SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

CATALOGUE

OF THE

PROVINCIAL CABINET OF COINS

AT

BY

A. W. BOTHAM, C.I.E., C.S.,

AND

C.S.

NOT TO BE ISSUED
WITHOUT PERMISSION.

1919.

Price Rs. 2=(£1.)

Digitized with financial assistance from
Hermès India
a project facilitated by the Rotary Club of Bombay
on 10 August, 2018

SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

CATALOGUE

OF THE

PROVINCIAL CABINET OF COINS, ASSAM.

87569
ac

BY

A. W. BOTHAM, C.I.E., C.S.,

AND

R. FRIEL, C.S.

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY



ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED BY THE SUPDT., GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES.

1919.

Price Rs. 12=(£1.)

GENERAL INTRODUCTION.

WHEN the original Catalogue of the Coins contained in the Eastern Bengal and Assam Provincial Cabinet was prepared, the number of coins described was about 600. In the present supplement the additional specimens listed number nearly 1,300. The majority of these have been presented by Governments of other Indian provinces, in most cases no doubt being spare duplicates of coins acquired or confiscated under the Treasure Trove Act. There have however been important finds of recent years within the province of Assam which have greatly enriched the Cabinet, particularly in specimens of some of the Governors and Kings of Bengal. As a result of these finds the Cabinet now possesses a very representative collection of coins of some of the Governors and Kings just mentioned—a collection indeed considerably superior in certain parts to that described in the Indian Museum Catalogue. A valuable addition to the Ahom section was made in 1914 by the purchase, through Mr. Botham, from a private collector of some 85 new Ahom coins. Other acquisitions which merit special notice are a half-coin of the Western Koch King Lakshmi Narayan, a full coin of the Eastern Koch King Raghu Deva, and a most interesting selection of Kachari coins the existence of which has only recently been discovered and which were purchased through Mr. Botham.

The coins included in the supplement have been numbered serially with those in the original catalogue, coins naturally falling between e.g. numbers 16 and 17 of the catalogue being numbered $\frac{16}{1}$, $\frac{16}{2}$, etc., in the supplement.

Coins of the Moghul Emperors are arranged in the supplement primarily according to mints and then according to dates, thus following the system adopted in the Indian Museum and other well-known catalogues.

As regards the plates a different system has been followed to that adopted in the original catalogue. Coins for illustration have been selected only from the Bengal Kings and from

the various dynasties of Assam. In the case of the Bengal Kings the illustrations have been confined to types which are not figured in the Indian Museum Catalogue. As regards the Assam dynasties an attempt has been made to make the illustrations as representative as possible by including not only coins described in this supplement, but also some which were described but not illustrated in the original catalogue, as well as a few rare coins which Mr. Botham has lent from his cabinet. A description of these latter coins will be found in the Index to the Plates at the end of the volume.

By the courtesy of the Government of the United Provinces this volume has been printed at the Government Press at Allahabad, and our thanks are due to Mr. W. C. Abel, Superintendent of the Press, for the trouble he has taken in reproducing what must have been in many respects a difficult manuscript. In deciphering the coins we have obtained the greatest assistance from Mr. Nelson Wright's Catalogue of the coins in the Indian Museum.

TABLE OF CONTENTS
AND
CLASSIFIED ANALYSIS OF THE COLLECTION.

	Page.
General introduction	(1)
Abbreviations	(6)

CLASSIFIED ANALYSIS OF THE COINS DESCRIBED IN THE SUPPLEMENT.

PART I.

Ancient, mediæval, and modern non-Muhammadan coins.

Introduction			1
Section.		No. of coins.	
I.—Punch-marked coins		12 ...	2
IA.—Tribal coins		12 ...	2
V.—Gupta dynasty		1 ...	4
VIIA.—Andhra dynasty		11 ...	6
VIIIA.—Adi-varaha coins		5 ...	6
IX.—Gadhaiya coins		3 ...	8
XIA.—Chandella dynasty of Jejukabhukti (Bundelkhand)		2 ...	10
XIB.—Tomara dynasty of Ajmer and Delhi		2 ...	10
XII.—Gaharwar currency of Rajputana and Gujarat		4 ...	10
XIII.—Dynasty of Narwar ...		28 ...	12
XIIIA.—Miscellaneous unassigned coins ...		2 ...	12
XIV.—Hindu kingdom of Vijayanagar ...		22 ...	14
XIVA.—Kingdom of Mysore		4 ...	18
XV.—*(a)* Pagodas and fanums of Southern India		2 ...	18
(b) Early anonymous coins of Southern India		7 ...	18
(c) Indo-European coins... ...		2 ...	20
(d) Travancore State		11 ...	22
(e) Chola coinage		4 ...	22
(f) Pandyan coin from South Canara		1 ...	22
(g) Unidentified		10 ...	22
(h) Ganga dynasty of Kalinga ...		4 ...	24
Total of Part I ...		149	

Part II.

Coins of the Sultans of Delhi, and their Muhammadan contemporaries other than those catalogued in Part III.

			Page.
Introduction			29
Section.		No. of coins.	
II.—Sultans of Delhi—			
Muhammad ibn Sam		2 ...	30
Mahmud bin Muhammad bin Sam ...		1 ...	30
Shamsu-d-din Altamsh		14 ...	30
Jalalu-d-din Mankbarnin ...		1 ...	32
Kubacha		2 ...	32
Jalalutu-d-din Raziya		1 ...	34
'Alau-d-din Masaud Shah ...		3 ...	34
Nasiru-d-din Mahmud		3 ...	34
Jalalu-d-din Feroz II		1 ...	36
'Alau-d-din Muhammad Shah II ...		22 ...	36
Qutbu-d-din Mubarak Shah I ...		8 ..	42
Nasiru-d-din Khusru		1 ...	44
Ghiyasu-d-din Tughlaq I ...		7 ...	44
Muhammad III bin Tughlaq ...		20 ...	46
Feroz Shah Tughlaq		23 ...	52
Sikandar Shah		24 ...	56
Sher Shah		4 ...	62
Total of Sultans of Delhi ...		137	
IV.—Bahmani Kings of Gulbarga—			
Feroz Shah		1 ...	64
Ahmed Shah II		7 ...	64
Humayun Shah		2 ...	66
Muhammad bin Humayun ...		3 ..	66
Mahmud bin Muhammad ...		3 ..	66
Kalimullah Shah		2 ...	68
Total of Bahmani Kings ...		18	
V.—Adil Shahi Dynasty of Bijapur ...		5 ...	70
VI.—Sharqi Kings of Jaunpur—			
Hussain Shah		34 ...	72
VII.—Malwa Kings:—			
Mahmud Shah Khalji		3 ...	80
Ghiyas Shah Khalji		1 ...	80
Nasir Shah Khalji		2 ...	80
Mahmud Shah Khalji II ...		26 ...	80
Total of Malwa Kings ...		32	

Section.	No. of coins.	Page.
VIII.—Kings of Gujarat—		
Ahmad Shah I	1 ...	86
Mahmud Shah I	11 ...	86
Muzaffar Shah II	9 ...	88
Mahmud Shah III	4 ...	90
Total of Gujarat Kings ...	25	
Total of Part II	251	

Part III.

Coins of North-Eastern India—Bengal, Assam, Manipur, etc.

Introduction		95
Section.	No. of coins.	
I.—Bengal—		
Introduction		96
(a) Governors of Bengal under the Sultans of Delhi :—		
Ruknu-d-din Kaikaus ...	5 ...	98
Shamsu-d-din Feroz Shah ...	26 ...	100
Jalalu-d-din Mahmud... ..	1 ...	106
Shihabu-d-din Bughra Shah ...	1 ...	108
Ghiyasu-d-din Bahadur Shah ...	22 ...	108
(b) Independent Kings of Bengal—		
Fakhru-d-din Mubarak Shah ...	17 ...	116
Ikhtiyaru-d-din Ghazi Shah ...	1 ...	120
Shamsu-d-din Iliyas Shah ...	49 ...	120
Sikandar Shah	23 ...	132
Ghiyasu-d-din Azam Shah ...	3 ...	140
Shihabu-d-din Bayazid Shah ...	1 ...	140
Ruknu-d-din Barbak Shah ...	4 ...	142
Shamsu-d-din Yusuf Shah ...	7 ...	144
Jalalu-d-din Fath Shah ...	2 ...	146
Saifu-d-din Feroz Shah ...	1 ...	146
'Alau-d-din Husain Shah ...	21 ...	148
Nasiru-d-din Nasrat Shah ...	12 ...	154
Ghiyasu-d-din Mahmud Shah III...	3 ...	158
Barbak Shah	1 ...	160
Daud Shah Kararani	1 ...	162
Total of Bengal Governors and Kings	201	
Glossary of Arabic words and numerals used in this section		164

Section.	No. of coins.	Page.
II.—Ahom Kings—		
Introduction		167
Suklenmung	1	168
Sutamla *alias* Jayadhvaja ...	1	168
Supatpha *alias* Gadadhara Simha ...	3	168
Rudra Simha	7	170
Siva Simha (alone)	5	170
Ditto with Pramatheswari ...	2	172
Ditto with Ambika	6	172
Ditto with Sarvesvari.. ...	5	174
Pramatta Simha	12	176
Rajesvar Simha	34	180
Lakshmi Simha	22	190
Gaurinath Simha	30	194
Sarvananda Simha	3	202
Bharatha Simha	1	204
Kamalesvar Simha	2	204
Chandra Kanta Simha	7	204
Brajanath Simha	5	206
Total of Ahom Kings ...	146	
III.—Koch Kings—		
Introduction		209
(a) Western Kingdom—		
Lakshmi Narayan	1	210
Unassigned	1	210
(b) Eastern Kingdom—		
Raghu Deva	1	210
Total of Koch Kings ...	3	
IV.—Jaintia	2	212
VII.—Kachari coins—		
Introduction...		214
Jaso Narayan Deva	5	216
Satrudaman *alias* Pratap Narayan ...	2	218
Total of Kachari coins ...	7	
Total of Part III ...	359	

Part IV.

Mughal Emperors of India and their contemporaries (other than those dealt with in Part III).

		Page.
Introduction		223
Section.	No. of coins.	
I.—Coins of the Mughal Emperors—		
Akbar	28 ...	224
Jahangir	10 ...	232
Shah Jahan	30 ...	236
Aurangzeb Alamgir I	99 ...	244
Bahadur Shah Shah 'Alam I ...	15 ...	268
Jahandar Shah	3 ...	272
Farrukhsiyar	24 ...	274
Rafi'u-d-din Darjat	3 ...	280
Shah Jahan II	2 ...	280
Muhammad Shah	37 ...	282
Ahmad Shah Bahadur	12 ...	290
Alamgir II	12 ...	294
Shah Jahan III	1 ...	296
Shah 'Alam II	106 ...	298
Muhammad Akbar II	7 ...	322
Total of Mughal Emperors ...	389	
IIA.—Miscellaneous Muhammadan coins ...	3 ...	324
III.—East India Company	26 ...	326
V.—Baroda coins	2 ...	330
IX.—Native States—unassigned coins ...	14 ...	332
X.—Coins of the Sikhs	1 ...	334
XI.—Indore State	5 ...	336
XII.—Kings of Oudh—		
Ghaziu-d-din Haidar	13 ...	336
Nasiru-d-din Haidar	16 ...	340
Muhammad 'Ali Shah	12 ...	344
Amjad 'Ali Shah	11 ...	346
Wajid 'Ali Shah	18 ...	348
Total of Oudh Kings ...	70	
Total of Part IV... ...	510	

PART V.

Recent and miscellaneous coins.

	No. of coins.	Page.
Arakan	6 ...	356
Venice	1 ...	356
Turkey (Ottoman Empire)	3 ...	356
French East India Company	3 ...	358
Roman coins...	2 ...	358
Total of Part V	15	
Grand total of coins described in the Supplement ..	1,284	
Index to Plates	...	361
Plates	...	

ABBREVIATIONS.

Æ.—Copper.
Æ.—Silver.
Æ.—Gold.
B.—Billon.
B. M.—Bell Metal.
L.—Lead.
A. S. B.—Asiatic Society of Bengal.
J. A. S. B.—Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
R. A. S.—Royal Asiatic Society, London.
J. R. A. S.—Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of London.
B. B. R. A. S.—Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay.
B. M. C.—Catalogue of Coins in the British Museum.
I. M. C.— Ditto in the Indian Museum, Calcutta.
R. Y.—Regnal year.
Sq.—Square.
Cir.—Circular.
Cat.—Catalogue.
Pl.—Plate.
Thos.—*Thomas's Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi*, 1871.
Weight.—Weight in grains.
Size.—Size in inches.

PART I.

ANCIENT, MEDIAEVAL AND CERTAIN MODERN NON-MUHAMMADAN COINS.

PART I.

Ancient, Mediæval and Certain Modern Non-Muhammadan Coins.

Introduction.

There is little to add to the information contained in the Introduction to the corresponding Part at pages 1—11 of the original Catalogue. Some hundred and fifty new specimens have been described, but in no section can the collection be considered representative. The coins are however of interest as illustrating types found in distant provinces of India.

Serial No	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				SECTION I.—PUNCH-
5-7	...	Æ Irregular rectangles 42·5, 42·5, 40·3: ·51, ·53, ·56.	...	Various unrecognisable symbols
8-13	...	Æ Irregular rectangles 37, 48, 45·5, 41, 40·4, 42·3: ·75, ·55, ·65, ·48, ·6, ·64.	...	Ditto
14	...	Æ Irregular circle 41, ·52.	...	No device visible
15	...	Æ Irregular polygon 49·5, ·63.	...	Rayed sun on top, and unrecognisable symbols below.
16	...	Æ Cir. 49·7, ·56.	...	Various unrecognisable symbols
				SECTION IA.—TRIBAL
				AUDUM
				Copper or brass—
				SIVADASA.
1	...	Æ or Bronze Rectangular 38·7, ·62 by ·55.	...	Various unidentified letters or symbols.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
MARKED COINS.		
Blank ...	Presented by the Madras Government in 1910.	
Various unrecognisable symbols.	Ditto.	
Blank ..	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1914.	
Circular mark ...	Ditto.	
COINS.		
BARA		
Rectangular.		
Blank ...	Found in the Kangra district and presented by the Punjab Government in 1915.	Identified by Lahore Museum.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				TRIBAL
				DHARAGHOSA.
2	...	Æ or Bronze Rectangular 47·2, ·66 by ·64.	...	Various unidentified letters or symbols.
				RUDRADASA.
3–7	...	Æ or Bronze Rectangular 40·2, 42·4, 46·2, 53·5, 39·4: ·62, ·66, ·73, ·6, ·66.	...	Various unidentified letters or symbols.
				UNIDENTIFIED.
8–12	...	Æ or Bronze Rectangular 43, 48·1, 48·3, 39·1, 38·6: ·72, ·62, ·66, ·63, ·68.	...	Various unidentified letters or symbols.
				SECTION V.—COINS OF THE GUPTA
				CHANDRA GUPTA
0/1	...	Æ 118·5 ·71	...	King standing *l.* Grasping bow in *l.* hand and holding arrow in *r.* hand. *Chandra* vertically below *l.* arm. Traces of marginal legend *Deva Sri Máhárájádhirája Sri Chandra Gupta.*

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
COINS—*(concluded)*.		
Various unidentified letters and symbols.	Found in the Kangra district and presented by the Punjab Government in 1915.	Identified by Lahore Museum.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
DYNASTY—ABOUT 320—540 A.D.		
II—ABOUT 375—413 A.D.		
Goddess (Lakshmi) facing front, seated on lotus, holding noose in *r.* and flower in *l.* hand. Legend *Sri Vikramah*. Monogram not clear.	Found in Damoh district and presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915.	I.M.C., Vol. I, P. 105, No. 5.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				SECTION VIIA.—
				DHRITU
1	...	L 229·5 1·15	...	Chaitya or Stupa ...
				MULA
2	...	L 224 1·03	...	Chaitya or two tiers of arches
				DOUBTFUL, PROBABLY YAJNA SRI
3–7	...	L 164·3, 178·3, 142·5, 159·5, 155·3; ·87, 1·02, ·86, ·96, ·95.	...	Horse standing *r.* with disc in front, 3 pointed symbol above.
8–11	...	L 149, 147·4, 161·5, 140·5; ·95, ·99, 1·04, ·90.	...	Rude device of a horse ..
				SECTION VIIIA—
				BHOJADEVA I
				KING OF MAHODAYA (KANAUJ) AND
1	...	Æ Oval 60·7 ·67	...	Two line Br. inscription, (1) *Srīmad-ā* (2) *di varāha* 'the fortunate primaeval boar,' a title both of Vishnu and king Bhoja. Below, marks which are a reminiscence of the Sassanian fire-altar.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
ANDHRA DYNASTY.		
KALANANDA.		
Budhi tree within railing ...	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1910.	Attribution on authority of B. B. R. A. S.
NANDA.		
Tree, within railing ...	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1910.	Attribution on authority of B. B. R. A. S.
ca. 184—213 A.D.		
Defaced	?	I M.C., I, p. 213.
Ditto	Received in 1913 from the Madras museum.	
ADI-VARAHA COINS.		
(ĀDI-VARĀHA).		
UPPER INDIA, ABOUT 840—90A.D.		
The boar incarnation of Vishnu, a man with boar's head, striding *r.*; solar wheel in front of him.	Presented by the Archæological Survey of India in 1915.	Inscriptions and figures fragmentary and reading largely conjectural. No. 9 at page 241, I.M.C., I.

Serial No.	Date	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
2	...	Æ Oval 59·4 ·64	...	As on No. 1 ...
3	...	Æ Irregular 61·1 ·63	...	Ditto ...
4	...	Æ Irregular 59·2 ·7	..	Ditto .
5	...	Æ Irregular 56·3, ·62	...	Ditto ...

SECTION IX.—GADHAIYA

GADHAIYA CURRENCY OF RAJPUTANA AND

A.—Flat

5	...	Æ 58·5 ·7	...	Rude imitation of Sassanian bust.

B.—Thinner Transitional

6	...	Æ 59·8 ·6	...	Rude imitation of Sassanian bust.

C.—Thick Dumpy

7	...	Æ 63·5 ·55	...	Rude imitation of Sassanian bust.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 1	Presented by the Archæological Survey of India in 1915.	Inscriptions and figures fragmentary and reading largely conjectural. No. 9 at page 241, I.M.C. I.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

COINS.

GUJARAT—ABOUT 750—1100 A.D.

COINS.

Lines and dots suggesting Sassanian fire-altar.	Presented by the Thakur of Piploda State in the Malwa Agency.

PIECES.

Lines and dots suggesting Sassanian fire-altar.	Presented by the Thakur of Piploda State in the Malwa Agency.

PIECES.

A number of dots (? horseman riding over fallen enemy.)	Received in 1910 from the Archæological Survey of India.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				SECTION XIA.—THE CHANDELLA DYNASTY OF MADANA—VARMA, ABOUT
1	...	Æ 14·3 ·44	...	(1) *Srima ma,* (2) *dana Varma.*
2	...	Æ 12 ·47	...	Ditto ...
				SECTION XIB.—THE TOMARA DYNASTY KUMARA-PALA-DEVA,
1	...	AI 63·7	...	Legend in Nagri character *Srimat Kumara-Pala-Deva*
				MAHIPALA,
2	...	AI 50·8 ·73	...	Legend in Nagri character *Srimat Mahipala Deva.*
				SECTION XII.—THE GAHARWAR (RATHUR) GOBINDA CHANDRA,
2/1	...	AI 65·5 ·67	...	*Srimat Gobinda Chandra Deva,* followed by a trisul.
2/2—3	...	66·6, 61·8, ·75, ·74.	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
JEJAKABHUKTI (BUNDELKHAND).		
1130—1165 A.D.		
Seated goddess	Received from the Archæological Survey of India in 1915 A.D.	Journal of the A. S. B. New Series, Vol. X., page 199.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
OF AJMIR AND DELHI.		
ABOUT 1019—1049 A.D.		
Seated goddess ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1909.	I.M.C., I, p. 259.
ABOUT 1103—28 A.D.		
Seated goddess ...	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1909.	I.M.C., I, p. 260.
DYNASTY OF KANAUJ.		
ABOUT 1112—1160 A.D.		
Seated goddess ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910.	I.M.C., I, p. 260.
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of Bihar and Orissa in 1913.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
$\frac{2}{4}$	...	Al 64·4 ·76	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$ ...

SECTION XIII.—THE DYNASTY

CHAHADA DEVA—

3–12	...	Æ Average weight 52. Average size ·55.		Legend.—*Chahada Deva* (?) ....

GOPALA

13 20	...	Æ Average weight 53. Average size ·55.	...	Legend not deciphered ...

ASATTA

21 30	...	Æ Average weight 54. Average size ·55.	...	Legend not deciphered ...

SECTION XIIIA.—MISCELLANEOUS

1	...	Al 13·7 ·33	...	Fragmentary inscription in Nagri character (1) *Sri* (2) *Sya.*(?)
2	...	Al 14 ·32		Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	
OF NARWAR.		
ABOUT 1232—60 A.D.		
Inscription not deciphered ...	Received from the Archæological Survey of India in 1917.	
DEVA.		
Legend not deciphered ...	Received from the Archæological Survey of India in 1917.	Name of king and dynasty on authority of donor.
DEVA.		
Legend not deciphered ...	Received from the Archæological Survey of India in 1917.	Name of king and dynasty on authority of donor.
UNASSIGNED COINS.		
Sri	Presented by the Government of Behar and Orissa in 1913.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Serial N	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.

SECTION XIV.—KINGDOM OF

FIRST

HARIHARA II

1	...	Al	...	Nagri legend, (1) *Sri Pra*, (2) *tapa Hari*, (3) *Hara*.
2	...	Al	...	Ditto ...
3	...	Al	...	Ditto ...
4	...	Al 25·8 ·39	...	Ditto ...

DEVA RAYA II

1	...	Al 25·4 ·4	...	Three lined legend in Nagri character, (1) *Sri Pra*, (2) *tapa Deva*, (3) *Raya*.
2	...	Al 25·5 ·38	...	Ditto ...
3	...	Al 26·4 ·4	...	Ditto ...
4	...	Al	...	Ditto ..
5	...	Al 51·8 ·45	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
VIJAYANAGAR.		
DYNASTY.		
ABOUT 1379—1406 A.D.		
God and goddess seated ...	Found in Akola district. Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910.	I.M.C., I., p. 323.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Presented by the Madras Government in 1913.	
Ditto ...	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1914.	
ABOUT 1422—1447 A.D.		
God and goddess seated ...	Ditto.	
Dito ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Received in 1913 from the B.B. R.A.S.	
Ditto ...	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1914.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				SECOND
				KRISHNA DEVA
2	...	Æ 52 ·44	...	(1) *Sri Pra*, (2) *tapa Krishna*, (3) *Raya*.
3	...	Æ 52 ·45	...	Ditto ...
4	..	Æ 26 ·45	...	Illegible ... ...
5	...	Æ 26 ·4	...	(1) *Sri Pra* , (2) *tapa Krishna* (3) *Raya*, but barely legible.
				ACHYUTA RAYA
1	...	Æ 52·2 ·42	...	(1) *Sri Pra*, (2) *tapa Chyuta*, (3) *Paya*.
2	...	Æ 26·2 ·42	...	Ditto ...
3	...	Æ 25·7 ·4	...	Ditto ...
				SADASIYA RAYA
1	...	Æ 26·2 ·39	...	(1) *Sri*, (2) *Sadasi*, (3) *va raya*
				UNASSIGNED.
1—4	...	Æ 53, 52·5, 52·3, ·52; ·46, ·44, ·45, ·4.	...	Legends illegible ... ...
5	...	Æ 25·8 ·36	...	Ditto ... ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
DYNASTY.		
RAYA ABOUT 1509—30 A.D.		
Seated figure of Vishnu ...	...	
Ditto ...	As No. 1 of Harihara II.	
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Attribution doubtful.
Ditto ...	...	
ABOUT 1530—42 A.D.—		
Double headed eagle holding elephants in beaks and claws.	As No. 1 of Harihara II.	
Ditto ..	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	...	
1542—1573 A.D.		
God and goddess seated ...	...	
God and goddess seated ...	...	
Ditto ..		

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				SECTION XIVA—KINGDOM
				HAIDAR 'ALI,
1	...	Æ 5·7 ·25	...	Granulated surface with Arabic letter *h* ح
				TIPU (TIPPOO)
1	1216/6	Æ 175·8 1·02	Patan (Seringapatam.)	Arabic inscription, not deciphered.
				KRISHNA RAJA
1	...	Æ 52·6 ·43	...	Three line Nagri legend (1) *Sri*, (2) *Krishna Ra*, (3) *ja*.
2	...	Æ 52·7 ·42	...	Ditto, much worn ...
				SECTION XV.—COINS OF
				VARAHA OR
1/1	...	Æ 51·6 ·43	...	A figure which may be the *lingâ*.
1/2	...	Æ 2·9 ·22	Kharpa (Cuddapah)	محمد شاه
				EARLY ANONYMOUS COINS
1/3	...	Æ 57·5 ·72	...	Four punched areas. In one *Sri Tagadeva* in Nagri. In the others ornamental designs of dots and lines.
1/4	...	Æ 57·2 ·6	...	Lotus surrounded by punch marks. Sanskrit letters on top. Conch underneath.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
OF MYSORE.		
Died, December, 1782 A.D.		
Siva with trident, Parvati with antelope, seated.	Received from the Madras Museum in 1917.	I. M. C., Vol. I, page 326.
SULTAN, Died 1799 A.D.		
Arabic inscription, not deciphered.	Received in 1913 from the Madras Museum.	
1799—1868 A.D.		
Siva and Parvati with trident and antelope.	Presented by the Madras Government in 1910.	
Ditto ...	...	
SOUTHERN INDIA.		
PAGODA COIN.		
A figure which may be the *yoni*, or *linga* and *yoni* combined.	...	
Inscription not deciphered ..	Received in 1914 from the Madras Museum.	Coin of Moghul or Nawab of Cuddapah.
OF SOUTHERN INDIA.		
Blank	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1912.	*cf.* Elliot C.S.I., p. 82.
Ditto	Ditto in 1915.	*cf.* Elliot C.S.I., Pl. No. 7.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint	Obverse.
				EARLY ANONYMOUS COINS
1/5	...	Al 58·5 ·66	...	As on No. 1/4, but punch marks to right and left of lotus reversed.
				YADAVAS OF
1/6	..	Al 54·4 ·64	...	Hanuman in centre with punch marks and name *Sri Simha* in Nagri.
1/7	...	Al 53·1 ·67	...	Dots representing rude lion in centre with punch marks including *ankush*.
1/8	...	Al 52·6 ·64	...	Ditto ...
				GAJA PATI OR ELEPHANT
1/9	(?) 13th Century.	Al 59·3 ·57	...	Elephant standing ...
				INDO-
				EAST INDIAN
				'Three
1/10	...	Al 53·1 ·5	...	The God Venkatesvara and his two wives standing.
				'Siva and
1/11	...	Al 52·3 ·44	...	Siva and Parbati seated ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
OF SOUTHERN INDIA—*(concluded)*.		
Blank	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915.	
DEVA GIRI.		
Plain	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1909.	Attribution on authority of B.B.R.A.S.
Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto.
PAGODAS (? OF ORISSA).		
Floral design	Found in Malabar district and presented by the Madras Government in 1910.	I.M.C., page 318.
EUROPEAN.		
COMPANY.		
Swami' type.		
Granulated	Presented by the Madras Government in 1910.	I.M.C., page 319.
Parbati' type.		
Granulated with crescent ...	Ditto ...	I.M.C., page 320.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				TRAVANCORE
				GOLD FANUMS OF
7 1	...	Æ 5·7 ·3	..	12 pellets and lines
7 2—6	...	Æ Average 5·6, ·25	...	Concave—dagger shape ...
7 7–11	...	Æ Average 5·9, ·37	...	Debased. 4 armed figure (Vishnu) facing front.
				CHOLA
				RAJA RAJA—
1—2	...	Æ 64·2, 65·2, ·79, ·76	...	Rude figure of King standing facing, with four hooked mace in right hand.
3—4	...	Æ 66·7, 68·5, ·63, ·61	...	Ditto worn ...
				PANDYAN COINS
1	...	Æ 56, ·55	...	Three line Nagri legend— (1) Sri Pa, (2) Upandya Dharam, (3) Jayapasbadh a surname of one of the Chiefs of Karkala in the S. Canara district.
				UNIDENTI—
1–10	...	Æ Average 20·4, ·89	...	Rude figure of an animal ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
STATE.		
18TH AND 19TH CENTURIES.		
Spearhead or dagger shape enclosing pellets and lines.	Found in Bangalore district and presented by the Maharaja of Mysore in 1911.	
Convex—blank	Presented by the Madras Government in 1910.	
Figure *l*.	Ditto.	
COINAGE.		
985—1011 A.D.		
Grotesque monkey like seated figure. Below left arm in Nagri.—*Sri Raja Raja.*		
Ditto worn.		
FROM SOUTH CANARA.		
Emblems	Presented by the Madras Government in 1911.	Reading and identification on the authority of the Madras museum.
FIED.		
Arrangements of lines ..	Presented by the Madras Government in 1910.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
				THE GANGA DYNASTY
				GOLD
1—2	...	Al 5·8, 5·7 ·28, ·32.	...	Unidentified letters. ...
3	...	Al 6·1 ·35.	...	Ditto ...
4	...	Al 1·4 ·22	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
OF KALINGA.		
FANUMS.		
Bull standing *r.* Crescent above.	Found in Vizagapatam district. Presented by Madras Government in 1915.	Attribution according to Madras Museum.
Unidentified symbol ...	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	

PART II.

COINS OF THE SULTANS OF DELHI AND THEIR MUHAMMADAN CONTEMPORARIES, OTHER THAN THOSE CATALOGUED IN PART III.

PART II.

COINS OF THE SULTANS OF DELHI AND THEIR MUHAMMADAN CONTEMPORARIES, OTHER THAN THOSE CATALOGUED IN PART III.

THERE is little to add to the introductory note to the corresponding part to be found at pages 49 and 50 of the original Catalogue. The total number of coins in this part has now been nearly quadrupled, the increases being comparatively greatest in the coins of Jaunpur, Malwa and Gujarat. Most of the coins which are now catalogued have been presented by the Governments of the United Provinces and of the Central Provinces. Coins Nos. $\frac{24}{6}$ and $\frac{29}{3}$ of the Sultans of Delhi are of particular interest, as having been found amongst a collection of early Bengal coins buried in a Muhammadan grave in the Sylhet district.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				I.—MUHAMMAD
5/1	...	B 49 ·58	?	*Muhammad Sami* in Nagri ...
5/2	...	B 51·7,·62	...	Ditto, in small characters
				MAHMUD BIN
5/31	...	B 51·2,·60	...	The Chohan Horseman. *Sri Hamira* in Nagri.
				IV.—SHAMSU-D-DIN ALTAMSH
6/1—5	...	B 52·8,50·9 49·6,55·1, 49·5, ·6,·56,·58, ·58,·58	...	شمش الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر التمش السلطان
6/6	...	B 53·2,·6	...	Horseman and *Sri Hamira* in Nagri.
6/7	...	B 52·2, 59	...	Ditto ...
6/8	...	B 50·1,·55	...	الدنياوالدين ايلتمش السلطان

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.

IBN SÂM.

Figure of the Horseman greatly debased.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	Thos. No. 13 at page 16 with large characters.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 13.

MUHAMMAD BIN SÂM.

السلطان الاعظم محمود بن محمد بن سام		

607—638 A.H ; 1210—1235 A.D.

Horseman ; *Sri* behind and *Hamira* in front of horseman.	Presented by the Indian Museum in 1915.	Duplicates of No. 6 probably.
Bull and *Suritan Sri Samasadin* in Nagri. On *jhul* । On hindquarters ٢	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	Thos. No. 42 at page 71, and No. 42 at page 22, I.M.C.
Ditto On *jhul* ४ On hindquarters +	Ditto ...	No. 49, I.M.C.
Horseman and *Sri Hamira* in Nagri.	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 47 at page 75.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size	Mint.	Obverse.
				IV.—SHAMSU-D-DIN-
6/9	...	B 48·8 ·56	...	الدينا والدين ايلتمش السلطان
6/10	...	B 49·4 ·57	...	السلطان المعظم ايلتمش السلطان
6/11	...	B 55·9 ·59	...	Persian legend not deciphered
				WITH MADANA
6/12	...	B 48·3 ·62	...	Horseman and *Sri Madana pala Deva* in Nagri.
				WITH CHAHADA
7/1	...	B 52·7 ·6	...	Horseman, and *Sri Chahada Deva in Nagri.*
				WITH MALAYA
7/2	...	B 54 ·6	...	In Nagari *Sri Mat Malaya Varma Deva Sam (vat)* 12··
				JALALU-D-DIN
7/3	...	B 54·2 ·6	...	Horseman and *Sri Hamira* in Nagri.
				KUBA
7/4	...	B 51·1 ·61	...	Horseman and *Sri Hamira* in Nagri.
7/5	...	B 47·6 ·6	...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
ALTAMSH—(*concluded*).		
Horseman and *Sri Hamira*	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	Thos. No. 48 at page 75.
Horseman	Ditto ...	No. 53, I.M.C.
Ditto	Ditto ...	Unpublished.
PALA DEVA		
Bull and *Madhava Sri Samanta Deva* in Nagri	Ditto	Thos. No. 34 at page 62.
DEVA.		
Bull, and *Asawari Sri Samanta Deva* in Nagri	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 39 at page 70.
VARMA DEVA.		
Horseman	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 43 at page 74.
MANKBARNIN.		
Bull and *Sri Jalalu-d-din* in Nagari.	Ditto ...	Coin of an alien intruder, but minted in India. Thos. No. 74 at page 91.
CHA.		
Bull and *Sri Kubácha Suritán* in Nagri.	Ditto ...	Ditto. Thos. No 86(*a*) at page 100.
ناصر الدنيا والدين قبا جا السلطان	Ditto ...	Ditto. Thos. No. 87 at page 101.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				VI.—JALALATU-D-DIN RAZIYA.
8/1	...	B 48·3 ·65	...	السلطان رضية
				VIII.—ALAU-D-DIN
8/2	...	Æ 165·6 1·05	Delhi	In double square in a circle with dots between. فى عهد الامام المستنصر امير المومنين
8/3	...	B 51·5 ·6	...	السلطان الاعظم علاالدنيا و الدين
8/4	...	B 54·8 ·59	...	Ditto ...
				IX.—NASIRU-D-DIN
10/1	..	Æ 169 1·03	Delhi ...	Area enclosed in double square within circle—one dot in each side segment and a loop in the top and bottom. فى عهد الامام المستعصم امير المومنين *Margin* ... ضرب هذه الفضة

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
634—637 A.H; 1236—1239—A.D.		
Narwar Horseman. No legend.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 99 I.M.C. on the authority of the donor.
MASAUD SHAH A.H. 639—644; A.D. 1241—1246.		
In square area enclosed in circles. السلطان الاعظم علاالدنيا والدين ابو المظفر مسعود شاه بن السلطان *Margin.* ضرب هذاالسكه بحضرت دهلی فی سنه	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Thos. No. 97, page 122.
Figure of horseman with مسعود شاه above.	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 99, page 122.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Duplicate.
MAHMUD. A. H. 644—664; A. D. 1246—1265.		
Area enclosed as on obverse, but without dots in segments. السلطان الاعظم ناصرالدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر محمود ابن السلطان *Margin* ... ضرب هذه	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	*cf.* No. 135, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				IX.—NASIRU-D-DIN
10/2	...	B 48·3 ·59	...	السلطان الاعظم ناصر الدنيا و الدين
10/3	...	B 49·3 ·61	...	Ditto ...
				XIII.—JALALU-D-DIN
15/1	...	B 51·4 ·66	...	السلطان الا عظم جلال الد نیاوالدین
				XV—ALAU-D-DIN MUHAMMAD
15/2	7..	Æ 169·5 ·97	Delhi ...	السلطان علاالدنیا و الدین ابوالمظفر محمد شاه السلطان
15/3	711	Æ 168·1 1·12	Delhi ...	In double square ... السلطان الاعظم علاالدنیا و الدین ابوالمظفر محمد شاه السلطان

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
MAHMUD—(*concluded*).		
Chauhan horseman. Above, محمود To right—*Sri Hammirah* in Nagri character.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Thos. No. 107, page 127.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Duplicate.
FIROZ II—A. H. 689—695; A. D. 1290—1295.		
In square .. ... شاه فیروز *Margin-Sri Sultan Jalaluddin* in Nagri characters.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Thos. No. 122, page 145.
SHAH II. A.H. 695—715; A.D. 1295—1315.		
In circle ... ... سکندر الثانی یمین الخلافة ناصر امیر المومنین *Margin* ... ... ضرب هذه السکه بحضرت دهلی فی سنه ...و سبعمایه	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Thos. No. 130, page 168.
In double square within circle سکندر الثانی یمین الخلافة ناصر امیر المومنین *Margin.* ضرب هذه الفضه بحضرت دهلي فی سنه احدی عشر و سبعمایه	Presented by the Punjab Government in 1911.	No. 201 at page 39, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				XV.—ALAU-D-DIN
15/4	711	... 169·6 1·08	Delhi ...	As on No. 15/3 ..
15/5	710	Æ 168·5 1·13	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ...
15/6	713	Æ 168·5 1·1	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ...
15/7	714	Æ 168·7 1·11	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ...
15/8	714	Æ 168·9 1·08	...	Ditto ... ...
17/1	700	B 54·7 ·63	...	السلطان الا عظم علا الد نيا و الدين
17/2	702	B 56 ·64	...	Ditto ... ...
17/3	704	B 55 ·62	...	Ditto ... ...
17/4	705	B 55·4 ·65	...	Ditto ... ...
17/5	707	B 52·4 ·67	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance	Reference and remarks.
MUHAMMAD SHAH II—(*continued*).		
As on No. $\frac{15}{8}$	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1914.	Duplicate, but minting slightly finer.
Ditto but date ... عشر و سبعمایه	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ... ثلث عشر و سبعمایه	Presented by the Punjab Government in 1911.	
Ditto, but date ... اربع عشر و سبعمایه	Ditto.	
Ditto	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1914.	Duplicate but mint date clearer.
Area within double circle محمد شاه *Margin—Sri Sultan Alau-d-din.* 700 in Nagri script.	Presented by the Punjab Government in 1911.	No. 227 at page 42, I. M. C., and No. 136, at page 172 Thos.
Ditto, but date 702 ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but date 704 ...	Presented by the Punjab Government in 1911.	
Ditto, but date 705 ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but date 707 ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size	Mint.	Obverse.
				XV.—ALAU-D-DIN
17/6	708	B 55·3 ·58	...	As on No. 17/1 ... ...
17/7	710	B 55 ·67	...	Ditto ...
17/8	...	B 54·6 ·62	...	Ditto ..
17/9	701	B 54·2 ·63.	...	السلطان الأ عظم علا الد نيا والدين
17/10	702	B 54·6· ·59	...	Ditto ...
17/11	703	B 56·2 ·6	...	Ditto ...
17/12	712	B 54·8 ·61	...	Ditto ...
17/13	713	B 55 ·7	...	Ditto ..
17/14	714	B 54·5 ·64	...	Ditto ...
17/15	715	B 52·1 ·62	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
MUHAMMAD SHAH II—*(concluded)*.		
As on No. $\frac{17}{1}$, but date 708 ...	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.	
Ditto, but date 710 ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date missing ...	Ditto.	
ابو المظفر محمد شاه السلطان ۷۰۱	Presented by the Superintendent, Rajputana Museum, Ajmere, in 1912.	No. 219 at page 41, I.M.C., and No. 135, page 172 Thos.
Ditto, but date 702 ..	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date 703 ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto, but date 712 ...	Presented by the Superintendent, Rajputana Museum, Ajmer, in 1912.	
Ditto, but date 713 ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date 714 ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date 715 ...	Ditto.	

Seria No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				XVII.—QUTBU-D-DIN MUBARAK—
21/1	719	B. sq. 55·4 ·59	..	Area within a square which is at an angle to the sides of the coin. قطب الدنيا و الدين In corners .. ابو | المظفر | خليفة | الله
21/2	720	B. sq. 55·5 ·56	...	Ditto ..
21/3	717	B 56·2 ·63	...	الامام الاعظم قطب الدنيا والدين ٧١٧
21/4	720	B 54·6 ·61	...	Ditto, but date 720
24/1	716	B 55·6 ·65	...	السلطان الا عظم قطب الد نيا و الدين
24/2	717	B 55·7 ·67	...	خليفة رب العالمين قطب الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر ٧١٧
24/3	719	B. sq. 56·5 ·59	...	الامام الاعظم قطب الدنيا والدين

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH I. A. H. 716—720; A.D. 1316—1320.		
مبارکشاه السلطان ابن السلطان ۷۱۹	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	No. 263 at page 46, I.M.C. Thos. No. 151, page 182.
Ditto, but date 720 ...	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.	
ابوالمظفر مبارکشاه ابن السلطان	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	No. 258 at page 45, I.M.C. Thos. No. 149, page 182.
Ditto	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
ابوالمظفر مبارک شاه السلطان ۷۱۱	Presented by the Punjab Government in 1911.	No. 255 at page 45, I.M.C. Thos. No. 147, page 182.
مبارکشاه السلطان ابن السلطان الواثق بالله امیر المومنین	Presented by the Superintendent, Rajputana Museum, Ajmer, in 1912.	No. 262 at page 46, I.M.C. Thos. No. 150, page 182.
خلیفة الله مبارکشاه السلطان ابن السلطان ۷۱۹	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	No. 266 at page 46, I.M.C. Thos. No. 152, page 183.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				XVII.—QUTBU-D-DIN
24/4	720	B. sq. 55·1 ·57	...	As on No. 24/3
				XVIII—NASIRU-D-DIN
24/5	720	B 56·2 ·63	...	السلطان الا عظم ناصر الدنيا و الدين ٧٢٠
				XIX.—GHIYASU-D-DIN
24/6	725	... 165·3 1·04	Delhi ...	In double square السلطان الغازى غياث الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر
24/7	720	B 55·7 ·65	...	السلطان الغازى غياث الدنيا و الدين
24/8	721	B 56·5 ·59	...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
MUBARAK SHAH I—*(concluded)*.		
As on No. $\frac{24}{3}$, but date ٧٢٠	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
KHUSRU. A.H. 720; A.D. 1320.		
In circle ... شاه خسرو *Margin* السلطان ولی امیرالمومنین	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.	No. 272 at page 47, I.M.C. Thos. No. 156 at page 186.
TUGHLAQ I. A.H. 720—725; A.D. 1320—1325.		
In circle ... تغلق شاه السلطان ناصر امیر المومنین *Margin* ضرب هذه السکه بحضرت دهلی فی سنه خمس و عشرین و سبعمایه	Found at Kastabir Mahalla in Sylhet in 1913.	No. 278 at page 48, I.M.C. Thos. No. 160 at page 190.
ابوالمظفر تغلق شاه السلطان ٧٢٠	Presented by the Superintendent, Rajputana Museum, Ajmer, in 1912.	No. 282 at page 48, I.M.C. Thos. No. 164 at page 191.
Ditto, but date ٧٢١ ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				XIX.—GHIYASU-D-DIN
24/9	722	B 55·5 ·6	...	As on No. 24/7 ...
26/1	725	B 55·7 ·63	...	Ditto ...
28/1	...	B 55·5 ·55	...	السلطان الا عظم غياث الدنيا و الدين
28/2	721	B 54·4 ·64	...	السلطان الغازي غياث الدنيا و الدين ٧٢١
				XX.—MUHAMMAD III
29/1	733	Æ 168·5 ·92	Sunargaon	In circle, The Kalima *Margin.* ضرب هذه السكه في شهر سنار گانو سنه ثلث و ثلثين و سبعمايه
29/2	734	Æ 169·2 ·92	Sunargaon	Ditto, but unit year اربع
29/3	732	Æ 167·1 ·87	Delhi ...	In double circle والله الغنى و انتم الفقراء

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
TUGHLAQ I—*(concluded)*.		
As on No. $\frac{24}{7}$ but date ٧٢٢ ...	As on No. $\frac{24}{7}$.	
Ditto, but date ٧٢٣ ...	Ditto.	
In double circle ... شاه تغلق	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.	No. 296 at page 49, I.M.C.
In circle ... شاه تغلق *Margin—Sri Sultan Ghiyasu-d-din in Nagri.*	Presented by the Government of the United Province in 1913.	No. 293 at page 49, I.M.C. Thos. No. 103 at page 191.
BIN TUGHLAQ A.H. 725—752 ; A.D. 1325—1351.		
ابو بكر المجاهد في سبيل الله محمد بن تغلق شاه	Found in Mymensingh district in 1910. Received in exchange from Mr. H. E. Stapleton.	*Cf.* No. 321 at page 53, I.M.C., and No. 184 at page 214, Thos.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
In circle ... في عهد محمد بن تغلق *Margin.* بحضرت دهلی سنه اثنين و ثلثين و سبعمايه	Found at Kasta bir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	No. 326 at page 54 I.M.C., and No. 188 at page 215 Thos.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				XX.—MUHAMMAD III
29/4	726	B 56·2 ·6	...	In circle ... ... المجاهد فى سبيل الله
29/5	727	B 56·2 ·6	...	Ditto ... ...
29/6	726	B 56·4 ·62	...	السلطان العادل
29/7	727	B 56· 55	...	Ditto ... ...
30/1	728	B 56·2 ·55	...	Ditto ... ...
31/1	733	B 56·5 ·63	...	In circle ... .. الملك والعظمة لله
31/2	727	B sq. 50·5 ·5	...	As on No. 29/6 ... ...
31/3	732	B 56·2 ·55	...	الراجى رحمة الله الكريم

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
BIN TUGHLAQ—*(continued)*.		
In circle ... ... محمد بن تغلق شاه ٧٢٦	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.	No. 335 at page 55, I.M.C. Last figure of date doubtful.
Ditto, but date ٧٢٧ ...	Ditto.	
محمد بن ٧٢٦ تغلق شاه	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	No. 337 at page 55, I.M.C.
Ditto, but date ٧٢٧ ...	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.	
Ditto, but date ٧٢٧ ...	Ditto ...	
In circle ... ... عبد الراجی محمد تغلق ٧٣٣	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	No. 344 at page 56, I.M.C.
As on No. $\frac{29}{5}$ ...	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.	
محمد بن تغلق سنه إثنين و ثلثين و سبعمايه	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	No. 350 at page 56, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
				XX.—MUHAMMAD III BIN
31/4	733	B 56·1 ·65	...	As on No. 31/3 ... ...
31/5	734	B 55·2 ·68	...	Ditto ... ...
31/6	735	B 56 ·59	...	Ditto ... ...
31/7	737	B. 56·5 ·58	...	Ditto ... ...
31/8	731	Æ 139·6 ·76	Daulatabad	Area in circle ... ... من اطاع السلطان فقد اطاع الرحمان *Margin.* در تخت دولت آباد سیل بر هفتصد سي یک
31/9	?	Æ 137·7 ·78	Ditto ...	Ditto, but *margin* not all legible.
				STRUCK IN THE NAME OF
31/10	...	Æ 169·1 ·77	...	فی زمان الامام امیر المومنین الحاکم بامر
31/11	...	B 55·9 ·51	...	Within double circle ... الله الحاکم ناصر

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
TUGHLAQ—*(continued)*.		
As on No. $\frac{31}{3}$ but unit date ثلث	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but unit date اربع ..	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date خمس ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date سبع ...	Ditto.	
مهر شد تنکه رائج در روزگار بنده اُمیدوار محمد تغلق	Presented by the Government of Madras in 1910.	No. 375 at page 59, I.M.C.
Ditto	Ditto.	
THE KHALIFA AL HAKIM II.		
الله ابو العباس احمد خلد منکه	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.	No. 319 at page 53, I.M.C.
Within circle ... احمد ا العباس بو	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1914.	No. 363 at page 57, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				XX.—MUHAMMAD III BIN
31/12	...	B 140·8 ·71	...	Within quatrefoil ... الله الحاكم باسر
				XXI.—FIROZ SHAH TUGHLAQ
32/1	...	AI 168·7 ·85	...	In a circle ... فى زمن الامام امير المومنين ابو الفتح خلدت خلافته
32/2	...	AI 165·2 ·89	...	ضربت هذه السكه فى زمن الامام امير المومنين ابى الفتح المعتضر بالله خلد خلافته
32/3	765	B 141·8 ·72	Delhi	فيروز شاه سلطانے ضربت بحضرت دهلى
32/4	766	B 141·5 ·76	Ditto ...	Ditto
32/5	767	B 137 ·71	Ditto ..	Ditto
32/6	769	B 134·3 ·73	Ditto ..	As above, but وزشاه ف-ى-ر
32/7	770	B 135 ·7	Ditto ..	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
TUGHLAQ—*(concluded)*.		
Within quatrefoil ... احمد ا العباس بو	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	No. 360 at page 57, I.M.C.
A.H. 752—790; A.D. 1351—1388.		
السلطان الاعظم سيف امير المومنين ابو المظفر فيروز شاه السلطانى خلد مملكته	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	I.M.C. No. 408 at page 63.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	I.M.C. No. 410.
الخلافته امير المومنين خلدت خلافته ٧٦٥	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	Thos. No. 228 at page 275, and No. 414, I.M.C.
Ditto, but date ٧٦٦	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ٧٦٧	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ٧٦٩	Presented by the Governme n t of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 422, I.M.C.
Ditto, but date ٧٧٠	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				XXI.—FIROZ SHAH
$\frac{32}{8}$	772	B 137·8 ·72	Delhi	As on No. $\frac{32}{6}$
$\frac{32}{9}$	773	B 136·4 ·73.	Ditto ...	Ditto
$\frac{32}{10}$	775	B 134·7.	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{32}{3}$ ...
$\frac{32}{11}$	776	B 137·9 ·72	Ditto ..	As on No. $\frac{32}{6}$ ..
$\frac{32}{12}$	777	B 139·4 ·7	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ..
$\frac{32}{13}$	778	B 140·1 ·68	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ...
$\frac{32}{14}$	779	B 137·9 ·75	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ..
$\frac{32}{15}$	780	B 136·4 ·74	Ditto ...	Ditto ... .
$\frac{32}{16}$	782	B 139·9 ·71	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ..
$\frac{32}{17}$	783	Æ 139·5 ·65	Ditto ...	Ditto .. ..
$\frac{32}{18}$	..	B 56·3 ·57	Ditto ...	الخلیفته امیر المومنین خلدت خلافته
$\frac{32}{19}$	...	Æ 70·2 ·56	Delhi Daru-l-mulk.	دز شاه فـیـروز سلطانی

Reverse.		Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
TUGHLAQ—*(continued)*.			
As on No. $\frac{32}{3}$, but date	٧٧٢	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but date	٧٧٣	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but date	٧٧٥	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date,	٧٧٦	Ditto, in 1913.	
Ditto, but date	٧٧٧	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date	٧٧٨	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but date	٧٧٩	Ditto, in 1913.	
Ditto, but date	٧٨٠	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but date	٧٨٢	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but date	...	Ditto, in 1913.	
وز شاه فـيـر ـلطانے ضربت بحضرت دهلي دار الملک دهلي		Ditto, in 1916	No. 446, I.M.C.
		Ditto ...	No. 452, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
				XXI.—FIROZ SHAH
32/20	...	B 55·2 ·55.	...	فیروز شاه سلطان خلد ملکه
32/21	...	B 52·8 ·59	...	فیروز شاه سلطانی
				FIROZ SHAH WITH HIS SON
34/1	...	B 138·5 ·74	...	فتحخان فیروز شاه جل الله ظلاله و جلاله
34/2	...	B 137·4 ·77	...	Ditto
				XXXIV.—SIKANDAR SHAH II
39/1	894	B 141 ·67	...	فی زمن امیر المومنین خلدت خلافتة ۸۹۴
42/1	898	B 145·7 ·63	...	Ditto, but date ۸۹۸
42/2	899	B 142 ·66	...	Ditto, but date ۸۹۹

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
TUGHLAQ—*(concluded).*		
الخليفة ابو الفتح خلدت خلافته	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	Thos No. 229 at page 275.
ابو العباس احمد	Ditto ..	Thos. No. 235 at page 276.
FATH KHAN.		
فى زمن الامام امير المومنين ابو الفتح المعتضد بالله خلدت خلافته	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 241.
فى زمن الامام امير المومنين ابو عبد الله خلدت خلافته	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 242.
LODI. A.H. 894—923; A.D. 1488—1517.		
المتوكل على الرحمن سكندر شاه بهلول شاه سلطان	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 582 at page 80, I.M.C.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				XXXIV.—SIKANDAR
42/3	900	B 143·9 ·7	...	As on No. 39/1, but date ٩٠٠
42/4	901	B 140·9 ·74	...	Ditto, but date ٩٠١
42/5	902	B 140·7 ·74	...	Ditto, but date ٩٠٢
43/1	904	B 140·8 ·71	...	Ditto, but date ٩٠٣
43/2	905	B 142·8 ·74	...	Ditto, but date ٩٠٥
43/3	906	B 141·7 ·74	...	Ditto, but date ٩٠٦
43/4	907	B 142·9 ·7	...	Ditto, but date ٩٠٧
43/5	908	B 144·6 ·72	...	Ditto, but date ٩٠٨
43/6	909	B 141·2 ·75	...	Ditto, but date ٩٠٩
43/7	910	B 133·2 ·72	...	Ditto, but date ٩١٠
43/8	911	B 142·2 ·76	...	Ditto, but date ٩١١

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH LODI *(continued).*		
As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$ ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ..	Ditto.	
Ditto ..	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto .	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ..	Ditto.	
Ditto ..	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				XXXIV.—SIKANDAR SHAH
43/9	912	B 139·6 ·72	..	As on No. 39/1, but date ٩١٢
43/10	913	B 131·2 ·68	...	Ditto, but date ٩١٣
43/11	914	B 137·7 ·71	...	Ditto, but date ٩١٣
44/1	916	B 138 ·73	...	Ditto, but date ٩١٩
47/1	920	B 143 ·66	...	Ditto, but date ٩٢٠
47/2	896	B 139·9 ·64	Hazrat Delhi	As on No. 39/1 but date ٨٩٦
47/3	897	B 142·9 ·64	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ٨٩٧
47/4	898	B 138·9 ·66	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ٨٩٨
47/5	902	B 142·2 ·76	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ٩٠٢
47/6	903	B 142·6 ·74	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ٩٠٣

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
LODI—(*concluded*).		
As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$ ...	As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto, in 1913.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto, in 1915.	
As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$ ...	As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$ ...	Mint on the authority of the donor. Not clearly visible.
Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				XXXVI.—SHER
52/1	951	Æ 171·2 1·17	Gualiar ..	In square .. .. The Kalima ... .. *Margins.* Left عمر الفاروق Top عثمان العفان Right علی المرتضی Bottom ابابکر الصدیق
52/2	949	Æ 174·4 1·18	Jahanpanal.	In circle ... ... The Kalima ... .. *Margin.* ابوبکر علی عمر عثمان
52/3	949(?)	Æ 177·1 1·09	..	In circle ... ... The Kalima ... ... *Margin* ابابکر عمر عثمان علی السلطان العادل
52/4	950	Æ 178·6 1·15		Ditto ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH. A.H. 946—952 ; A. D. 1540—1545.		
In square ... .. سلطان ۹۵۱ شیر شاه خلد الله ملکه *Sher Shahi* in Nagri character *Margins* **Left** السلطان العادل **Top** ابوالمظفر فرید **Right** الدنیا والدین **Bottom** ضرب گوالهر	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 624, I.M.C.
In circle ... ... شاه ن شیر السلطا خلد الله ملکه و سلطانه ۹۴۹ *Margin.* جهانپناه فریدالدنیا والدین ابوالمظفر	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces.	*C.* I.M.C., No. 627.
In circle ... .. شاه سلطان شیر خلد الله ملکه و سلطانه *Margin* فریدالدنیا والدین ابو المظفر ۹۴۹ and *Sher Shahi* in Nagri character.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	No. 672, I.M.C.
Ditto, but date ۹۵۰	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Date	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				VIII.—FIRUZ SHAH
3/1	...	Æ 77·5 ·63	..	In circle ... .. فیروز شاه بهمنی Date in margin illegible.
				X.—AHMED SHAH II
5/1	841	Æ 123·5 ·7	...	الواثق بتائید الملک الله (*sic*) ابوالمظفر
5/2	844	Æ 124·3 ·7	...	Ditto ...
5/3	845(?)	Æ 114·4 ·7	...	Ditto ...
7/1	844	Æ 249·3 ·83	...	Inscription not deciphered ...
7/2	845	Æ 253·5 ·82	...	Ditto ..
7/3	846	Æ 250·8 ·82	...	Ditto ...
7/4	..	Æ 236·3 ·86	...	Inscription not deciphered ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
A. H. 800—825 ; A. D. 1397—1422.		
راجی رضوان سهبمنی		
A. H. 838—862 ; A. D. 1435—1457.		
احمد شاه بن احمد شاه بهمنی ۸۴۱	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910.	No. 23 at page 202 of I.M.C.
Ditto ... ۸۴۴	Ditto.	
Ditto ... ۸۴۵	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	Inscription not clearly decipherable.
احمد شاه بن احمد شاه بن السلطان ۸۴۴	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910.	
Ditto ... ۸۴۵	Ditto.	
Ditto ... ۸۴۶	Ditto.	Last figure of date doubtful.
احمد شاه بن احمد شاه السلطان	Ditto. in 1913	B. M. C. No. 461 on authority of donor. Inscriptions not clear.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				XI.—HUMAYUN SHAH
8/1	...	Æ 233·1 ·87	...	Inscription not clear ...
9/1	...	Æ 139·5 ·84	...	المتوكل على كرم الله ....
				XIII.—MUHAMMAD BIN HUMAYUN
11/1	...	Æ 155·6 ·75	...	بالله المعتصم شمس الدنيا والدين
14/1	..	Æ 243·7 ·83	...	Inscription not clear ...
14/2	...	Æ 169·2 ·84	Muhammadabad ?	بالله المعتصم ابو المظفر شمس الدنيا والدين
				XIV.—MAHMUD BIN MUHAMMAD
14/3	...	Æ 148·4 ·9	...	المتوكل على الله القوى الغنى السلطان الاعظم
14/4	..	Æ 236·8 ·87	...	المتوكل على الله الحان العان المغازى
14/5	...	Æ 234 ·9	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
A. H. 862—865 ; A. D. 1457—1460.		
Inscription not clear ...	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	B.M.C. No. 472 on authority of donor.
همایونشاه بن احمد شاه الولی البهمنی	Ditto ...	I.M.C. No. 33. Inscriptions not clear.
A.H. 867—887 ; A.D. 1463—1482.		
محمد شاه بن همایونشاه السلطان	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	No. 36 at page 204, I.M.C.
Inscription not clear ...	Ditto ...	B.M.C. No. 474 on authority of the donor.
In square ...	Ditto ...	No. 34 at page 204, I.M.C.
محمد شاه بن همایونشاه السلطان خلد ملکه Margins illegible		
A.H. 887—924 ; A.D. 1482—1518.		
In square ...	Ditto ...	No. 37 at page 204, I.M.C.
ابوالمغازی محمود شاه بن محمدشاه الولی البهمنی		
محمود شاه بن محمد شاه السلطان	Ditto ...	Codrington Num. Chron. 1898, Pl. XVIII, fig. 6, Size 1, Variety 1. (On authority of donor.)
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto. Size 1, Variety 2.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				XVIII.—KALIMULLAH SHAH
14/6	...	Æ 253 ·86	...	الله بنصر المويد
14/7	...	Æ 258·9 ·85	...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
A.H. 932; A.D. 1525.		
كلام الله السلطان البهمنى	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	Inscription very crude. No. 39, I.M.C.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Duplicate.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				SECTION V.—'ADIL SHAHI
6	...	Æ 72·7, 1·3	...	Inscription not clearly deciphered, but coin similar to Nos. 1—5. Coin is a doubled and flattened rod of silver of the size of a crow-quill.
7	...	Æ 71·4 1·53	...	Ditto ...
8	...	74·9 1·25	...	Ditto ...
9	...	Æ 74·2 1·15	...	Ditto ...
10	...	Æ 69·3 1·23	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
DYNASTY OF BIJAPUR.		
Inscription not clearly deciphered, but coin similar to Nos. 1—5.	Received in 1913 from B. B. R. A. S.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				VI.—HUSAIN SHAH
0/1	867	Æ 142·6 ·76	...	الخليفة امير المومنين خلدت خلافته ٨٦٧
0/2	870	Æ 151·2 ·72	...	Ditto, but date ٨٧٠
0/3	871	Æ 145·1 ·71	...	Ditto ditto ٨٧١
0/4	875	Æ 151·5 ·72	...	Ditto ditto ٨٧٥
0/5	876	Æ 152·2 ·75	...	Ditto ditto ٨٧٦
0/6	879	Æ 155·1 ·77	..	Ditto ditto ٨٧٩
0/7	880	Æ 151·2 ·8	..	Ditto ditto ٨٨٠
0/8	881	Æ 155·3 ·8	...	Ditto ditto ٨٨١
0/9	882	Æ 157·4 ·8	...	Ditto ditto ٨٨٢
0/10	883	Æ 157·3 ·78	...	Ditto ditto ٨٨٣

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
A.H. 863—831 ; A. D. 1458—1476.		
حسون شاه بن محمد شاه بن ابرهيم شاه سلطانی خلدت مملکته	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	No. 111, I.M.C.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto. in 1913.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				VI.—HUSAIN
11	884	Æ 155·4 ·77	...	As on No. 0/1, but date ٨٨٣
0/12	885	Æ 156·1 ·79	...	Ditto ٨٨٥
0/13	886	Æ 155·9 ·77	..	Ditto ٨٨٦
0/14	887	Æ 1·55 74	...	Ditto ٨٨٧
0/15	888	Æ 155·7 ·76	...	Ditto ٨٨٨
0/16	889	Æ 157·1 ·82	..	Ditto ٨٨٩
0/17	890	Æ 156·8 ·81	...	Ditto ٨٩٠
0/18	891	Æ 155·6 ·77	...	Ditto ٨٩١
0/19	892	Æ 158·2 ·77	...	Ditto ٨٩٢

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH—*(continued)*.		
As on No. $\frac{0}{1}$	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto ...	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				VI.—HUSAIN
0/20	893	Æ 156·7 ·78	...	As on No. 0/1, but date ٨٩٣
0/21	894	Æ 154·9 ·76	...	Ditto ٨٩٣
0/22	895	Æ 154·3 ·74	...	Ditto ٨٩٥
0/23	896	Æ 154·6 ·76	...	Ditto ٨٩٦
0/24	897	Æ 155·4 ·73	...	Ditto ٨٩٧
0/25	898	Æ 156·9 ·72	...	Ditto ٨٩٨
0/26	899	Æ 157·3 ·78	...	Ditto ٨٩٩
0/27	900	Æ 153·7 ·78	...	Ditto ٩٠٠
0/28	901	Æ 156·2 ·75	...	Ditto ٩٠١

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH—*(continued)*.		
As on No. $\frac{0}{1}$	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto, in 1913.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				VI.—HUSAIN
$\frac{0}{29}$	904	Æ 156·8 ·73	...	As on No. $\frac{0}{1}$, but date ٩٠٤ ...
$\frac{0}{30}$	905	Æ 154·4 ·75	...	Ditto ٩٠٥ ...
$\frac{0}{31}$	906	Æ 154·8 ·74	...	Ditto ٩٠٦ ...
$\frac{0}{32}$	907	Æ 147·4 ·75	...	Ditto ٩٠٧ ...
$\frac{1}{1}$	910	Æ 144·5 ·7	...	Ditto, ٩١٠ ...
$\frac{1}{2}$	...	Æ 63·2 ·64	...	Ditto, but no date ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH—*(concluded)*.		
As on No. $\frac{0}{1}$ ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto ...	Ditto, in 1913.	
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Probably duplicate of No. 1.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	No. 157, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				IV.—MAHMUD SHAH
0 1	...	Al 162 ·92	...	السلطان الاعظم علاالدنيا و الدين خلجي ابوالمظفر محمود شاه خلد الله خلافته
0 2	848	Al. sq. 161·5 ·83.	...	السلطان الحليم الكريم علا الدنيا و الدين ٨٤٨
0 3	853	Al. sq. 165·4 ·75	...	Ditto, but date ٨٥٣ ...
				V.—GHIYAS SHAH
0 4	887	Al sq. 169·8 ·72	...	In square ... الواثق الملك الملتجي ابو الفتح غياث شاه
				VI.—NASIR SHAH
0 5	914	Al sq. 159·6 ·7	...	الواثق بالصمد لم يزلي ابو المظفر ناصر شاه
0 6	911	Al sq. 84·1 ·6	...	Ditto ...
				VII.—MAHMUD SHAH
4 1	919	Æ sq. 138·5 ·66.	...	محمود شاه الخلجي بن ناصر شاه No prominent marks ...
4 2	921	Æ sq. 124·5 ·67.	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
KHALJI A.H. 840—873 ; A. D. 1436—1468.		
In circle. سكندر الثانى يمين الخلافة ناصر امير المومنين	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	No. 16 at page 247, I.M.C.
Margin cut off. In lozenge set obliquely ... ابو المظفر خلجى محمود شاه	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	No. 19 at page 248, I.M.C.
Doubtful Arabic inscriptions in corners outside lozenge. Ditto.	Ditto	
KHALJI A.H. 873—906 ; A.D. 1468—1500.		
In square ... بن محمود شاه السلطان الخلجى خلد ملكه ٨٨٧	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	No. 43 at page 250, I M.C.
KHALJI A.H. 906—916 ; A.D. 1500—1510.		
بن غياث شاه الخلجى السلطان خلد ملكه ٩١٢	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	No. 68 at page 253, I.M.C.
Ditto, but date 911 ...	Ditto ...	No. 71, I.M.C.
KHALJI, II. A.H. 916—937 ; A.D. 1510—1503.		
السلطان ... بن السلطان ٩١٩ Date over س of سلطان in third line. ⊠ over ط in same word.	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1909.	No. 90 at page 255, I.M.C.
Ditto but date ٩١١ (*sic*) ⊠ over ط	Ditto ...	*Cf.* No. 93 ,I.M.C.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				VII.—MAHMUD SHAH
4/3	922	Æ sq., 166·7 ·64	...	As on No. 4/1 ...
4/4	923	Æ sq. 126 ·65	...	Ditto ...
4/5	923	Æ sq. 121·1 ·66.	..	Ditto, but ✠ over ن ...
4/6	924	Æ sq. 125·5 ·65.	...	Ditto, but ✣ over بن ...
4/7	925	Æ sq. 126·3 ·69.	...	Ditto, but ᗰ over بن ...
4/8	925	Æ sq. 126·5 ·65.	...	As on No. 4/1 ...
4/9	926	Æ sq. 127·1 ·59.	...	Do., but ✠ in ن in lower line.
4/10	927	Æ sq. 125·5 ·67	...	Ditto ...
4/11	927	Æ sq. 126·2 ·62.	...	Ditto. No marks. ...
4/12	927	Æ sq. 125·2 ·65	...	Ditto, but ✠ in ن of بن ...
4/13	928	Æ sq. 126·7 ·65.	...	Ditto, but ✠ in ن of بن

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
KHALJI II—*(continued)*.		
As on No. $\frac{4}{1}$, but date ٩٢٢ and ⤫ over ط	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1909.	
Ditto, but date ٩٢٣ and same mark.	Ditto.	
Ditto. × over ط in top line and ⤫ over ط in bottom line.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ٩٢٣ over س ⌀ over ط in bottom line and ▲ over ط in top line.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ٩٢٥ and ⅄ over, ط in bottom line and △ over ط in top line.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{4}{7}$ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ٩٢٦ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ٩٢٧. In addition + above س in top line.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but no cross.	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ٩٢٨ ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				MAHMUD SHAH
$\frac{4}{14}$	928	Æ sq. 124·3 ·66	...	As on No. $\frac{4}{1}$, but ✕ in ن of سن
$\frac{4}{15}$	928	Æ sq. 122 ·65	...	Ditto ditto ...
$\frac{4}{16}$	929	Æ sq. 123·1 ·61	...	Ditto. No prominent marks .
$\frac{4}{17}$	929	Æ sq. 99·5 ·6	...	Ditto. No marks ...
$\frac{4}{18}$	930	Æ sq. 122·8 ·65	...	Ditto ... ...
$\frac{4}{19}$	930	Æ sq. 125·6 ·6	...	Ditto ... ...
$\frac{4}{20}$	930	Æ sq. 125·3 ·63	...	Ditto ... ...
$\frac{4}{21}$	931	Æ sq. 125 ·61	...	As on No. $\frac{4}{1}$ ... ...
$\frac{4}{22}$	934	Æ sq. 125 ·65.	...	Ditto. No marks ...
$\frac{4}{23}$	935	Æ sq. 121·3 ·65	...	Ditto ... ...
$\frac{4}{24}$	936	Æ sq. 125·3 ·63	...	Ditto ... ..
$\frac{4}{25}$	937	Æ sq. 125·5 ·6	..	Ditto .. ...
$\frac{4}{26}$	939	Æ sq. 125·7 ·63	...	Ditto ... ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
KHALJI II—(*concluded*).		
As on No. $\frac{4}{7}$, but date ٩٢٨ ..	Presented by the Government of the Centra Provinces in 1909.	
Ditto, but mark ΔΔ above ط in top line.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ٩٢٩ ..	Ditto.	
Ditto, but no mark in top line, and ⨉ over ط in bottom line.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ٩٣٠ No mark in top line and mark as in $\frac{4}{7}$, in bottom line.	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Duplicate
Ditto, but ⨉ over ط in top line.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{4}{7}$, but date ٩٣١ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ٩٣٢ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ٩٣٥ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ٩٣٦ and no mark in top line.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ٩٣٧ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ٩٣٩ ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				III.—AHMAD SHAH I
$\frac{0}{1}$	...	Æ 145 62	...	ناصر الدنيا والدين
				VII.—MAHMUD SHAH I
$\frac{0}{2}$	896	Æ 87·7 ·71	...	السلطان الا عظم ابو الفتح ناصر الدنيا والدين
$\frac{0}{3}$	...	Æ 82·6 ·66	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{0}{4}$	...	Æ 86·4 ·6	...	السلطان ناصر الدنيا
$\frac{0}{5}$	...	Æ 88·5 ·67	Muhammad-abad.	In a circle, as on No. $\frac{0}{3}$ ...
$\frac{0}{6}$	...	Æ 82·4 ·66	?	Ditto ..
$\frac{0}{7}$	...	Æ 87 ·63	?	Ditto ...
$\frac{0}{8}$	899	Æ 82 ·68	?	Ditto ..
$\frac{0}{9}$	...	Æ 89·4 ·62	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
A.H. 813—846; A.D. 1410—1443.		
السلطان احمد شاه	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	No. 3 at page 266, I.M.C.
A. H. 863—917; A. D. 1458—1511.		
In square ... السلطان محمود شاه	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1914.	No. 13 at page 228, I.M.S.
Bottom margin. ٨٩٦		
Ditto, but date cut off ...	Ditto.	
محمود شاه السلطان بن محمد	Ditto ...	Reading doubtful.
In a square السلطان شاه شاه محمود بن محمد *Margins.* *Top.* محمد *Left.* آباد	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 16 at page 228, I.M.C.
In a double square, as on No. $\frac{0}{5}$ but no margin.	Ditto.	
In a square, as on No. $\frac{0}{3}$. Right margin visible, but not deciphered.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date in bottom margin. ٨٩٩	Ditto.	
In a square, inscribed in a circle. محمود شاه السلطان	Ditto ..	*cf.* No. 15 at page 228, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				VII.—MAHMUD
0/10	...	Æ 88 ·64	...	In a circle as on No. 0/8. ...
0/11	...	Æ 41·7 ·55	Muhammad-abad (?)	Ditto ...
0/12	...	Æ 65·8 ·5	...	ناصر الدنيا والدين ۴ ابو الفتح
				VIII.—MUZAFFAR SHAH II
0/13	922	Æ 111·1 ·71	Khanpur ...	In circle ... المويد بتائيد الرحمن شمس الدنيا والدين ابوالنصر
0/14	...	Æ 110·6 ·73	...	Ditto ... ...
0/15	921	Æ 109·2 ·69	...	Ditto ... ...
0/16	922	Æ 109·7 ·71	...	Ditto ... ...
0/17	923	Æ 110·1 ·67	...	Ditto ... ...
0/18	926	Æ 109·8 ·7	...	Ditto ... ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH I—*(concluded)*.		
As on No. $\frac{0}{3}$, but square has peaked sides.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	*Cf.* No. 28 at page 230, I.M.C.
Ditto, but with right and top margins, not clearly deciphered.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{0}{3}$ ...	Ditto ...	No. 19 at page 229, I.M.C. Reading of obverse doubtful.
A.H. 917—932; A.D. 1511—1525.		
In circle. السلطان مظفر شاه ضربت خانپور ٩٢٢ السلطان مظفر شاه السلطان شاه السلطان	Received in 1914 from B. B. R. A. S.	No. 51 at page 232, I.M.C.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Like fig. 50, Pl. V Gujerath Sultanate by S. P. Taylor.
شا شاه ٩٢١ محمود مظفر بن	Received from the Archæological Survey, Western Circle, in 1916.	
Ditto, but date ٩٢٢	Received in 1914 from the B. B. R. A. S.	
Ditto, but date ٩٢٣	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ٩٢٦	Received from the Archæological Survey, Western Circle, in 1916.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				VIII.—MUZAFFAR
0/19	929	Æ 110·3 ·76	...	As on No. 0/13 ,,
0/20	...	Æ 19·9 0·73	...	Ditto ,,
0/21	92—	Æ 55 ·58	...	Ditto ,,
				XIII.—MAHMUD
0/22	961	Æ 108·6 ·65	...	ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو الفتح المنان الواثق بالله ٩٦١
0/23	961	Æ 55·2 ·51	...	Ditto ,,
0/24	...	Æ 111·2 ·66	...	Ditto, but date missing ...
0/25	...	Æ 55·6 ·58	,,	Ditto ,,

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH II—(*concluded*).		
As on No. $\frac{0}{15}$ but date ... ٩٢٩ and السلطان (?) beneath.	Received from the Archæological Survey, Western Circle, in 1916.	
In scalloped border ... السلطان بن مظفر شاه السلطان	Ditto ...	Reading of reverse doubtful.
As on No. $\frac{0}{17}$ but date ٩٢—	Received in 1914 from B. B. R. A. S.	
SHAH III. A.H. 943—961; A.D. 1536—1553.		
In circle السلطان بن لطيف شاه محمود شاه	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1909.	No. 80 at page 236, I.M.C.
Ditto ...	Presented by the Governme n t of the Central Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto ...	Ditto	
Ditto ...	Ditto	

PART III.

COINS OF NORTH-EASTERN INDIA—BENGAL, ASSAM, MANIPUR, ETC.

PART III.

Coins of North-Eastern India—Bengal, Assam, Manipur, etc.

Introduction.

As mentioned in the Introduction to the corresponding part at page 125 of the original Catalogue, the coins described in this part are the most interesting ones in the collection. The Cabinet now possesses a very representative selection of coins of some of the early and of one or two of the later Bengal kings. The number of specimens of Ahom coins have also been largely increased since the original Catalogue was published. A new section has been added to include a small but most interesting series of Kachari coins. A coin of Raghu Deva, one of the Eastern or Hajo branch of the Koch kings, is also worthy of special mention.

SECTION I.

The coinage of Bengal.

In the introductory note to the corresponding section at pages 126 and 127 of the original Catalogue it was mentioned that the Shillong Cabinet was very poor in the coins of the Bengal kings. The total number of specimens was in fact then only eight. The number catalogued in this supplement is 200. The new specimens have been obtained chiefly from important finds at Purinda in the Dacca district, Rupaibari in the Nowgong district, Enayatpur in the Mymensingh district, and Kastabir Mohalla, Kankaribag, and Bashail in the Sadr, Habiganj, and Karimganj sub-divisions respectively of the Sylhet district. The first three finds include coins of Ruknu-d-din Kaikaus, Shamsu-d-din Feroz Shah, Jalalu-d-din Mahmud (a Governor not mentioned in the Indian Museum Catalogue), Shihabu-d-din Bughra Shah, and Ghiyasu-d-din Bahadur Shah. The find at Kastabir Mohalla yielded, in addition to a few specimens of the last-named king, a very large number of coins of the kings Fakhru-d-din Mubarak, Shamsu-d-din Iliyas and Sikandar Shah as well as a rare specimen of the king Ikhtiyaru-d-din Ghazi Shah. As a result of these acquisitions the Shillong Cabinet has a much richer collection of this period than that described in the Indian Museum Catalogue. Of particular interest may be mentioned coins Nos. $\frac{1}{13}$ (of the Governor Shamsu-d-din Feroz which shows the name of an apparently new mint tentatively deciphered as Banga), $\frac{1}{32}$ (of the Governor Jalalu-d-din Mahmud), $\frac{2}{39}$ (of Fakhru-d-din Mubarak), $\frac{2}{64}$ and $\frac{2}{89}$ (both of Shamsu-d-din Iliyas) and $\frac{2}{112}$ (of Sikandar Shah). The Habiganj find included coins of Shamsu-d-din Yusuf, Jalalu-d-din Fath, Alau-d-din Husein, and Nasiru-d-din Nasrat. The Karimganj find consisted of coins of Ruknu-d-din Barbak and Shamsu-d-din Yusuf. Coins deserving of special mention in these last two finds are Nos. 17, 18, and 20 (all of Nasiru-d-din Nasrat). Coin No. $\frac{2}{89}$ (mentioned under the Kastabir Mohalla

find) is a half coin, as is also coin No. 17, while coins Nos. 18 and 20 are quarter coins. Half and quarter coins are not mentioned in the whole range of Bengal coins catalogued in the Indian Museum collection. A mint epithet which is not mentioned in the introduction to this section in Mr. Nelson Wright's Catalogue may be noted here, viz., خطه which is applied to Lakhnauti in some of the coins of Shamsu-d-din Feroz and Ghiyasu-d-din Bahadur. It is curious that this word as well as تصبه are still commonly used as names of portions of Sylhet town.

Serial No	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XVIII—RUKNU-D-DIN
					691—702 A. H.;
1/1	693(?)	...	Æ 169·8 1·12	Lakhnauti..	In double square .. السلطان الاعظم ركن الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر كيكاوس سلطان بن سلطان بن سلطان
1/2	697		Æ 170·5 1·08	Ditto ...	Ditto
1/3	698	...	Æ 169·3 1·06	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1/4	699 or 694 or 7).	..	Æ 170 1·15	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
1/5	7—	...	Æ 168·5 1·1	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ..

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
KAI KAUS.		
1291—1302 A. D.		
In double square, inscribed in a circle. الامام المستعصم امير المومنين *Margin.*—Traces of ثلث و تسعين.... لهنوتي....	Found at Purinda in Dacca district in 1910.	I.M.C. No. 7, page 147.
Ditto ... ... *Margin*— ....لكهنوتي في سنه سبع و تسعين و...	Ditto.	
Ditto ... . سنه ثمان و تسعين و ستماية	Ditto.	
Ditto ... .. *Margin*— ضرب هذه الفضه بحضرت .... ع تسعين و ستمايه	Ditto.	
Ditto ... .. *Margin*— ضرب هذه الفضه بحضرت سبعمايه	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN
					702—718 A. H.;
1/6	701(?)	..	Æ 168·5 1·1	...	In double square ... السلطان الاعظم شمس الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر فيروز شاه السلطان
1/7	702	...	Æ 169 1·09	Lakhnauti	Ditto ...
1/8	702	...	Æ 169·2 1·07	..	Ditto
1/9	703	...	Æ 109·3 1·03	...	Ditto
1/10	704	...	Æ 169·7 1·05	...	Ditto
1/11	704	...	Æ 167·8 1·05	...	Ditto
1/12	705 or 715	..	Æ 168·9 1·06	Sunargaon...	Ditto

Reverse	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
FEROZ SHAH.		
1302—1318 A. D.		
In double square, inscribed in a circle. الامام المستعصم امير المومنين *Margin*— ضرب .... سنة احدي و سبعماية	Found at Purinda in Dacca district in 1910.	No. 10, I.M.C., page 147.
Ditto, but *margin* ضرب هذه الفضه بحضوت لكهنوتي سنة اثنين و سبعماية	Ditto.	
Ditto, but *margin* ... سنة اثنين و سبعماية	Ditto.	
Ditto, but *margin* ... سنة ثلث و ...	Found at Enayatpur in Mymensingh in 1909.	
Ditto, but *margin* ضرب هذه ... سنة اربع و سبعماية	Found at Purinda in Dacca district in 1910.	
Ditto, but *margin* ضرب هذة الفضه اربع و سبعماية	Ditto.	
Ditto, but *margin* بحضرت سنارگا و سنة خمس [?] و سبعماية	Ditto.	

87569

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight, and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN
$\frac{1}{13}$	705(?)	..	Æ 1·05 168·5	Banga ...	As on No. $\frac{1}{6}$
$\frac{1}{14}$	706		Æ 169·7 1·08	Lakhnauti ..	Ditto
$\frac{1}{15}$	710 or 720	...	Æ 168·8 1·05	Sunargaon	Ditto
$\frac{1}{16}$	710		Æ 168·5 1·1	*Khitta* Lakhnauti	Ditto
$\frac{1}{17}$	710 or 711	...	Æ 168·3 1·05	Ditto ..	Ditto
$\frac{1}{18}$	712	...	Æ 169·3 1·1	Lakhnauti	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
FEROZ SHAH—(*continued*).		
As on No. $\frac{1}{6}$, but *margin* بحضرت بنگ سنه خمس	Found at Rupaibari in Nowgong district in 1911.	Pl. I. No. 1. Mint name tentatively deciphered.
Ditto, but *margin* ضرب .. لکهنوتی سنه سنة و سبعمایة	Found at Purinda in Dacca district in 1910.	
Ditto, but *margin* سنارگا و سنه عشر ... (or عشرین)	Ditto.	
Ditto, but *margin* ضرب هذه الفضه بخطه لکهنوتی ...سنه عشر و سبعمایه	Found at Purinda in Dacca district in 1910.	
Ditto, but *margin* ضرب هذه الفضه بخطه لکهنوتی .. احد (?) عشر و سبعمایه	Ditto.	
Ditto, but pellets at top and bottom between outer square and circle. *Margin.* ضرب هذه الفضه لکهنوتی سنه اثنین عشر و سبعمایه	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN
1/19	712	..	Æ 167·2 1·1	*Khitta* Lakhnauti	As on No. 1/6 ...
1/20	712 or 722		Æ 168·6 1·05	Lakhnauti	Ditto ...
1/21	713	..	Æ 163·8 1·04	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
1/22	714	...	Æ 168·8 1·1	. .	Ditto ...
1/23	715	..	Æ 169·3 1·07	...	Ditto ...
1/24	7--	...	Æ 168·3 1·02	...	Ditto ..
1/25	...	...	Æ 169·1 1·05	...	Ditto ...
1/26	71—	...	Æ 166·6 1·07	...	Ditto, but without any diacritical marks.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
FEROZ SHAH—*(continued)*.		
As on No. $\frac{1}{6}$ but pellets at top and bottom between outer square and circle. *Margin.* إضرب هذه الفضة بخطة لكهنوتي سنة إثنين عشر و سبعماية	Found at Rupaibari in Nowgong in 1911.	
Ditto, but without pellets. *Margin.* لكهنوتي سنة إثنين عشر (عشرين)	Found at Purinda in Dacca in 1910.	
Ditto, but *margin* ... لكهنوتي سنة ثلث عشر ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but *margin* ... سنة أربع عشر ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but *margin* ... سنة خمس و عشر ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but *margin* ضرب هذه الفضة .... سبعماية....	Ditto.	
Ditto, but *margin* obliterated.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but *margin* ضرب هذه ... عشر و سبعماية	Found at Rupaibari in Nowgong in 1911.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN
1/27	...	...	Æ 168·8 1·13	[Lakhnauti]	As on No. 1/6 ...
1/28	...	...	Æ 168·3 1·05	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1/29	71–	...	Æ 169·2 1·1	...	Ditto ...
1/30	...	...	Æ 165·6 1·05	...	Ditto ...
1/31	...	...	Æ 166·6 1	...	Ditto ...
					JALALU-D-DIN MAHMUD
1/32	704		Æ 168·5 1·1	Lakhnauti	In square within circle Amulets in segments. السلطان الاعظم جلال الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر محمود السلطان بن السلطان

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
FEROZ SHAH—(*concluded*).		
As on No. $\frac{1}{6}$ but *margin* ... .. هذه الفضه بحضرت ..	Found at Enayatpur in Mymensingh in 1909.	
Ditto, but *margin* ... هذه الفضه بحضرت ...	Found at Purinda in Dacca district in 1910.	
Ditto, but *margin* ... ... عشر و سبعمايه	Ditto.	
Ditto, but *margin* obliterated.	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{1}{30}$, but more crudely executed.
(BEGINNING OF 14TH CENTURY).		
In double square within circle الامام المستعصم امير المومنين *Margin* ضرب هذه الفضه بحضرت لكهنوتي فى سنه اربع و سبعمايه	Found near Purinda in the Dacca district in 1910.	This Governor is not mentioned in the I.M.C. Pl. I. No. 2.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XX.—SHIHABU-D-DIN
					718 A.H.;
$\frac{2}{1}$	[718]	...	Æ 166 1·11	...	In double square within circle. السلطان الاعظم شهاب الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر بهادر شاه السلطان بن السلطان
					XXI.—GHIYASU-D-DIN
					710—723 A.H.
$\frac{2}{2}$	710 or 720	...	Æ 167·8 1·11	Lakhnauti	In double square ... السلطان الاعظم غياث الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر بهادر شاه السلطان بن سلطان
$\frac{2}{3}$	714 (or 724)	...	Æ 168·5 1·1	*Khitta* Lakhnauti.	Ditto, but in square with traces of amulets.
$\frac{2}{4}$	717	...	Æ 169·7 1·1	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$ ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
BUGHRA SHAH.		
1818 A.D.		
In double square within circle الامام المستعصم امير المومنين *Margin* nearly obliterated.	Found at Rupaibari in Nowgong in 1911.	I.M.C., No. 13 at page 148.
BAHADUR SHAH.		
1310—1323 A.D.		
In double square inscribed in a circle الامام المستعصم امير المومنين *Margin* ضرب هذه الفضه .... الكهنوتي عشر (عشرين) سبعمايه	Found in Mymensingh district in 1909.	I.M.C., No. 14 at page 148
Ditto, but *margin* ضرب هذه الفضه بخطه الكهنوتي سنه اربع و عشر و سبعمايه	Found in Dacca district in 1910.	
Ditto, but *margin* ضرب ... سنه سبع عشر و سبعمايه	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.	
					XXI.—GHIYASU-D-DIN	
2/5	720	...	Æ 168·7 1·05	...	As on No. 2/2	...
2/6	720	...	Æ 168·2 1·09	[Lakhnauti]	As on No. 2/3	...
2/7	721	...	Æ 166·5 1·05	...	Ditto, in square	...
2/8	721	...	Æ 169·2 1·03	..	As on No. 2/2	...
2/9	721(?)	..	Æ. 166·7 1·1	*Khitta* Lakhnauti.	Ditto	...
2/10	721 Safar.	...	Æ 167·9 1·06	Ghiyaspur	Ditto	...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
BAHADUR SHAH—(*continued*).		
As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$, but *margin* ... سنه عشرين و سبعمايه ...	Found in Mymensingh district in 1909.	
Ditto, but *margin* .. ضرب هذه...عشرين و سبعمايه	Found in Dacca district in 1910.	
Ditto, but *margin* ... سنه احد و عشرين و سبعمايه	Found at Rupaibari in Nowgong in 1911.	
Ditto. *Margin* ditto .	Found in Dacca district in 1910.	
Ditto, but *margin* ضرب هذه الفضه بخطه الكهنوتي سنه احد (?) و عشرين و سبعمايه	Received in exchange from Mr. H. E. Stapleton (from Mymensingh district).	
Ditto, but *margin* ضرب هذه السنه قصبه غياسپور سفر شهور سنه احدي و عشرين و سبعمايه	Found in Mymensingh district in 1909.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XXI.—GHIYASU-D-DIN
$\frac{2}{11}$	71– or 72–	...	Æ 169·9 1·07	...	In double square within circle. Inscription as on No. $\frac{2}{2}$.
$\frac{2}{12}$	72–	...	Æ 167·6 1·05	..	As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$ ...
$\frac{2}{13}$	72–	...	Æ 166 1·05	...	Ditto ....
$\frac{2}{14}$	...	...	Æ 168·5 1·05	Lakhnauti	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{15}$	7–	...	Æ 166·8 1·06	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{16}$	...	...	Æ 168·5 1·05	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{17}$	...	...	Æ 168·5 1·03	Sonargaon	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
BAHADUR SHAH—(*continued*).		
As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$, but *margin* ضرب هذه الفضه ..... عشر (عشرين or) و سبعمايه	Found in Mymensingh district in 1909.	
Ditto, but *margin* ضرب هذه الفضه ..... عشرين و سبعمايه	Ditto.	
Ditto. *Margin* ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but *margin* ضرب هذه الفضه قصبة لكهنوتي	Ditto.	
Ditto, but *margin* ضرب هذه الفضه لكهنوتي....سبعمايه	Ditto.	
Ditto, but *margin* ... هذه الفضه شهر لكهنوتى سنه	Ditto.	
Ditto, but *margin* ...سنار كاو سنه...	Found near Purinda in Dacca district in 1910.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint	Obverse.
					XXI.—GHIYASU-D-DIN
$\frac{2}{18}$	711 (or 721).	...	Æ 166·1 1·07	Lakhnauti	As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$ ...
$\frac{2}{19}$	713	...	Æ 163·8 1·04	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$ ...
$\frac{2}{20}$	715(?)	...	Æ 165·2 1·05	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{21}$	—4(?)	...	Æ 166·3 1·07	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{22}$	?	...	Æ 164 1·1	Ditto ...	In square in circle; same inscription.
$\frac{2}{23}$	...	...	Æ 166·4 1·04	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$ ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
BAHADUR SHAH—*(concluded)*.		
As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$ ... *Margin* سنه احد عشر (or عشرين) و سبعمايه	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	No. 14 at page 148, I.M.C.
Ditto, but *margin* ... ضرب هذه الفضه بحضرت لكهنوتي سنه ثلث عشر و سبعمايه	Ditto.	
Ditto, but *margin* ... ضرب هذه الفضه بحضرت فى لكهنوتي سنه خمس عشر سبعمايه	Ditto ...	Reading of date doubtful.
Ditto, but *margin* ... ...الفضه بحضرت فى لكهنوتى سنه اربع	Ditto.	
Ditto, but *margin* ... ... لكهنوتى سنه ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but *margin* ... ضرب هذه الفضه بحضرت فى لكهنوتى سنه ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XXVI.—FAKHRU-D-DIN
					A.H. 739—750;
2/24	741	...	Æ 166 1·02	Sunargaon	In a circle ... السلطان الاعظم فخر الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر مبارکشاه السلطان
2/25	745	...	Æ 167·5 1·0	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
2/26	746	...	Æ 167·4 ·98	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
2/27	747	...	Æ 166·4 1·01	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
2/28	748	...	Æ 167·3 ·98	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
2/29	749	...	Æ 166·4 1·01	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
2/30	742(?)	...	Æ 163·6 ·98	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
2/31	74—	...	Æ 167·0 ·97	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
MUBARAK SHAH.		
1338—1349 A.D.		
Type A. In a circle ... ... يمين الخلافة ناصر ا ه المومنين *Margin* ضرب هذه السكه بحضرة جلال سفار گانو سنه اربع و اربعين و سبعمايه	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	No. 17 at page 149, I.M.C.
Ditto, but unit date خمس	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date ستة ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date سبع ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date ثمان ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date تسعه ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date اثنين ...	Ditto ...	Reading of unit in date doubtful.
Ditto, but unit date not clearly legible.	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XXVI.—FAKHRU-D-DIN MUBARAK
$\frac{2}{32}$	74—	...	Æ 163·5 ·96	Sunargaon...	As on No. $\frac{2}{24}$ ...
					Type B.
$\frac{2}{33}$	740	...	Æ 166·8 ·95	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{24}$ ...
$\frac{2}{34}$	741	...	Æ 167·2 1·02	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
$\frac{2}{35}$	742	...	Æ 165·6 1·0	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{36}$	743	...	Æ 166·3 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{37}$	744	...	Æ 167 1·01	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{38}$	74—	...	Æ 164·8 ·98	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{39}$	...	...	Æ 167 ·96		*Type C.* In a square inscribed in a circle with pellets between السلطان الاعظم فخر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر مبارکشاه السلطان

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH—*(continued)*.		
As on No. $\frac{2}{24}$, but unit date not clearly legible.	As on No. $\frac{2}{24}$.	
In a circle يمين خليفه الله ناصر امير المومنين *Margin* as on No. $\frac{2}{24}$, but date اربعين و سبعمايه	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date احد ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date اثنين ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date ثلث ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date اربع ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date not legible.	Ditto.	
In a square inscribed in a circle with pellets between. يمين خليفة الله ناصر امير المومنين *Margin* not deciphered.	Ditto ...	Margin partly cut away and not deciphered. This type is not found in the I.M.C., and is probably not of Sunargaon Mint. Pl. I, No. 3.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XXVI.—FAKHRU-D-DIN MUBARAK
2/40	...	...	Æ 161·2 ·93	?	As on No. 2/39 ...
					XXVII.—IKHTIYARU-D-DIN GHAZI SHAH
2/41	750	...	Æ 167·9 ·98	Sunargaon	السلطان الاعظم اختيار الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر غازيشاه السلطان بن السلطان
					XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN ILIYAS SHAH
2/42	740	..	Æ 164·5 ·90	Ferozabad...	*Type A.* In a circle ... ... السلطان العادل شمس الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر الياس شاه السلطان
2/43	750	...	Æ 164·8 ·97	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ...
2/44	752	...	Æ 165·5 ·97	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ...
2/45	754	...	Æ 167 1·1	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
2/46	755	...	Æ 167·3 1	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ...
2/47	756	...	Æ 165·3 1·05	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH—(*concluded*).		
As on No. $\frac{2}{39}$, but margin nearly completely defaced.	As on No. $\frac{2}{24}$. ...	Similar to No. $\frac{2}{39}$, but lettering not quite so crude.
A.H. 750—753; A.D. 1349—1352.		
In a circle يمين الخليفة ناصر امير *Margin* المو منين ضرب هذه السكه بحضرة جلال سنارگاون سنه خمسين و سبعمايه	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	No. 21 at page 149, I.M.C.
A.H. 740—759; A.D. 1339—1358.		
In a circle ... سكندر الثانى يمين الخلافة ناصر *Margin* امير المومنين هذه الفضه السكه فى البلد فيروزاباد سنه اربعون و سبعمايه	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	No. 24 at page 150, I.M.C.
Ditto, but decade date خمسون	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit year اثنين ...	Ditto ...	Reading of unit year doubtful.
Ditto, but unit year اربع ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit year خمس ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit year سنه ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.	
					XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN	
2/48	757	..	Æ 165·9 1·03	Ferozabad	As on No. 2/42	...
2/49	758	...	Æ 165·1 1·07	Ditto ...	Ditto	...
2/50	759	...	Æ 166·5 1·04	Ditto ..	Ditto	...
2/51	75—	...	Æ 167·3 1·03	Ditto ...	Ditto	...
2/52	...	...	Æ 167·2 ·97	Ditto ...	Ditto	...
2/53	748	..	Æ 167·3 ·99	Shahr-i-nau	Ditto	...
2/54	754	...	Æ 164·4 ·96	Ditto ..	Ditto	...
2/55	754 (?	...	Æ 164·7 1·01	Ditto (?)	Ditto	...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
ILIYAS SHAH—*(continued)*.		
As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$, but unit year سبع	As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$.	
Ditto, but unit year ثمان	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit year تسع	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit year obliterated.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date not deciphered.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but *margin* هذه الفضة البلد شهر نو سنة ثمان اربعون و سبعمايه	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date اربع خمسون	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date اربع (?)	Ditto ...	Mint name doubtful.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN
					Type C.
$\frac{2}{56}$	755	...	Æ 166·2 1·05	Sunargaon	As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$, but double square in circle with pellets at the sides.
$\frac{2}{57}$	756	...	Æ 165·9 ·99	Ditto	As on No. $\frac{2}{56}$, but no pellets at the sides.
$\frac{2}{58}$	756	..	Æ 168·1 ·99	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{56}$ ...
$\frac{2}{59}$	756	..	Æ 165·9 1	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{57}$ ...
$\frac{2}{60}$	757	...	Æ 166·6 1·03	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{57}$ ...
$\frac{2}{61}$	758	..	Æ 166·1 1·05	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{57}$ ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
ILIYAS SHAH—*(continued)*.		
In a circle as on No. $\frac{2}{42}$, but omitting ناصر *Margin.* ضرب هذه السنة حضرت جلال سنارگاون سنة خمس و خمسين و سبعمايه	As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$ ..	No. 30 at page 151, I.M.C.
As on No. $\frac{2}{56}$ ...	Ditto ...	No. 31 at page 151, I.M.C.
As on No. $\frac{2}{56}$, but unit year سنة	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{56}$, but unit year سنة	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{57}$, but بحضرت and unit year سبع	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit year ثمان	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN
					Type D.
$\frac{2}{62}$	753	...	Æ 163·2 1	Sunargaon.	In a square inscribed in a circle. Same as No. $\frac{2}{42}$.
$\frac{2}{63}$	754	...	Æ 167·4 1	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ...
					Type D (a)
$\frac{2}{64}$	?	...	Æ 163 ·99	?	Legend as on No. $\frac{2}{42}$ inscribed in a square.
					Type E.
$\frac{2}{65}$	743	...	Æ 166·7 1·02	Ferozabad	Same as No. $\frac{2}{42}$, but in a square within a circle.
$\frac{2}{66}$	746	...	Æ 166 1·09	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{57}$	747	...	Æ 164·9 1·03	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{68}$	748	...	Æ 164·4 1·04	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{69}$	749	...	Æ 164·3 1·1	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{70}$	750	...	Æ 166·2 ·98	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
ILIYAS SHAH—*(continued)*.		
In a circle. Same as No. $\frac{2}{56}$, but unit year ثلث	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	No. 32 at page 151, I.M.C.
Ditto, but unit year اربع	Ditto.	
In a circle as on No. $\frac{2}{62}$, but crudely executed as compared with obverse. *Margin* existing but not deciphered.	Ditto. ...	Type not given in I.M.C. Pl. I., No. 4.
Same as No. $\frac{2}{42}$, but in a square inscribed in a small circle, omitting ناصر, and unit year ثلث	Ditto ...	No. 33 at page 152, I.M.C.
Ditto, but unit year سته	Ditto.	
Ditto. but unit year سبع	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit year ثمان	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit year تسع	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date خمسين و سبعمايه	Ditto.	

Serial No	Year		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal.			
					XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN
2/71	751	...	Æ 164·4 1·04	Ferozabad	As on No. 2/70
2/72	755(?)	...	Æ 165·6 ·98	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ...
2/73	74—	...	Æ 165·9 1·04	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ...
2/74	—5	..	Æ 163·5 1	Ditto ..	Ditto ... ...
2/75	?	...	Æ 166·6 1·06	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ...
2/76	?	...	Æ 165·4 1·03	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ...
2/77	?	...	Æ 165·5 1·09	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ...
2/78	749	...	Æ 165·7 ·98	Shahr-i-nau	As on No. 2/42 ...
2/79	750	..	Æ 166 1·02	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ...
2/80	745(?)	...	Æ 165·8 1·04	?	As on No. 2/65 ...
2/81	750	...	Æ 166·6 ·95	?	Ditto ... ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
ILIYAS SHAH—*(continued)*.		
As on No. $\frac{2}{70}$, but unit year احد	Found at Kastabir Mohalla, in Sylhet in 1913.	
Ditto, but unit year خمس	Ditto ...	Date doubtful.
As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, but unit year not deciphered.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but only خمس visible of date.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date doubtful. ...	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, but mint name شهر نو and unit year تسع	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date خمسين و سبعمايه	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, but unit year خمس (?) and mint name obliterated.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, but date خمس وسبعمايه and mint name obliterated.	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XXIX.—SHAMS-UD-DIN
$\frac{2}{82}$	752 (?)	...	Æ 164·1 ·99	?	As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$ ...
					Type E (a).
$\frac{2}{83}$	760	...	Æ 159·3 ·96	Ferozabad...	In a circle, with rudiment of square on top side; legend as on No. $\frac{2}{42}$.
$\frac{2}{84}$	75—	...	Æ 165·7 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{85}$	74—	...	Æ 164·9 1·04	Ditto (?)...	In a circle, as on No. $\frac{2}{42}$.
$\frac{2}{86}$	752 (?) or 762 (?)	...	Æ 166·2 ·96	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{87}$	- -8	...	Æ 165·1 1·06	Ferozabad..	As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$ ...
$\frac{2}{88}$	752 (?)	...	Æ 163·6 1	Ditto ...	In a circle, as on No. $\frac{2}{42}$.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
ILIYAS SHAH—(*continued*).		
As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, but unit date اثنين and mint name obliterated.	Found at Kastabir mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	Unit date doubtful.
In roughly executed square, inscribed in a small circle, legend as on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, date سبعماية و ستين	Ditto.	
Ditto, but decade year and unit year missing. خمسين	Ditto.	
Ditto, but decade year اربعين and unit year doubtful.	Ditto.	
In rough square in a small circle; legend as on No. $\frac{2}{65}$; date (ستين or) اثنين و خمسين	Ditto ...	Date doubtful; mint name obliterated.
As on No. $\frac{2}{86}$, but only unit of date legible. ثمان	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{86}$, but date اثنين و خمسين	Ditto ...	Date doubtful.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN
2/89	748 (?)	...	Æ 83 ·9	Ferozabad...	*Type F.* In a circle ... السلطان الغازي شمس الدنيا و الدين
2/90	7- -	...	Æ 84 ·89	Ditto ...	As on No. 2/89 ...
					XXX.—SIKANDAR SHAH.
2/91	759	...	Æ 167·2 1	Ferozabad ..	*Type A.* In a circle ... شاه سكندر ابن الياس شاه السلطان
2/92	763	...	Æ 166·1 1·02	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ...
2/93	- -4 (?)	...	Æ 166·3 ·98	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ...
2/94	762 (?)	...	Æ 167·2 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
ILIYAS SHAH—*(concluded)*.		
In a circle ... ابو المظفر الياس شاه السلطان *Margin*— هذه الفضه السكه فى البلد فيروزاباد سنه ثمان و اربعين ...	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	A half-rupee. Obverse very clearly written ; date doubtful. Pl. I, No. 5.
As on No. $\frac{2}{89}$, but only سبعمايه visible of date.	Ditto.	
759—792 A.H.; 1358—1389 A.D.		
In a circle ... المجاهد فى سبيل الرحمن *Margin*— ضرب هذه الفضة السكة في البلد فيروزآباد سنه تسع و خمسين و سبعمايه	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	No. 37 at page 152, I.M.C.
As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$, but date ثلاث و ستين و سبعماية	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$, but unit date possibly اربع and decade year obliterated.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{92}$, but date probably. اثنين و ستين و سبعمايه	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XXX.—SIKANDAR
$\frac{2}{95}$	766(?)	..	Æ 161·3 1·04	Ferozabad (?)	As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$ ...
$\frac{2}{96}$	...	...	Æ 166·3 1	Shahr-i-nau(?)	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{97}$	- -1	...	Æ 166·6 ·96	(?)	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{98}$	767(?)	..	Æ 166·5 1·05	Shahr-i-nau(?)	Ditto ...
					Type B.
$\frac{2}{99}$	75–	...	Æ 166·3 1·05	Sonargaon	In a circle المجاهد فی سبیل الرحمن شاه سکندر ابن الیاس شاه السلطان
$\frac{2}{100}$	760	...	Æ 165·4 1·07	Mu'azzama-bad	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{101}$	762	...	Æ 166·5 1·02	Ditto ...	Ditto. ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH—*(continued)*.		
As on No. $\frac{2}{92}$, but date probably سنة و ستين و سبعمائة	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$, but mint name possibly شهر نو and date gone.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$, but mint name doubtful and only unit date احد visible.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$, but mint probably شهرنو and date possibly سبع و ستين و سبعمائة	Ditto.	
In a circle ... يمين خليفة الله ناصر امير المومنين *Margin*— ضرب هذه السكه بحضرة جلال سنار كاون سنة....خمسين و سبعمائة	Ditto ...	No. 39 at page 153, I.M.C.
As on No. $\frac{2}{99}$, but *margin* ضرب هذه السكه اقليم معظم ابان سنة ستين و سبعمايه	Ditto ...	No. 42 at page 153, I.M.C.
As on No. $\frac{2}{100}$, but date اثنين و ستين و سبعمايه	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight, and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XXX.—SIKANDAR
$\frac{2}{102}$	764	...	Æ 166·6 1·02	Mu'azzam-abad.	As on No. $\frac{2}{99}$. ...
					Type C.
$\frac{2}{103}$	...	...	Æ 165·1 ·96	...	ابوالمجاهد سكندر شاه السلطان ابن السلطان
					Type D.
$\frac{2}{104}$	729(?)	...	Æ 166 1·11	Ferozabad(?)	In a circle ... الامام الاعظم ابو المجاهد سكندر شاه ابن الياس شاه السلطان
$\frac{2}{105}$	768(?)	...	Æ 166·7 1·13	Ferozabad	As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$. ...
$\frac{2}{106}$	77–	...	Æ 166·1 1·15	Ditto (?)	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{107}$	762(?)	...	Æ 166·9 1·2	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH—*(continued)*.		
As on No. $\frac{2}{101}$, but unit date اربع	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	No. 42 at page 153, I.M.C.
In a circle ... الناصر الدين الله القهر العدل الله *Margin* illegible.	Ditto ..	No. 45 at page 153, I.M.C.
In a circle ... يمين خليفة الله ناصر امير المومنين خلد *Margin* الله خلافه هذه السكه ... فيروزآباد سنة اثنين و ستين و سبعمايه	Ditto ..	No. 47 at page 153, I.M.C. Unit date and mint doubtful.
As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$, but *margin*.... هذه السكه ... في فيروزآباد سنة ثمان و ستين و سبعمايه	Ditto ..	Unit date doubtful.
Ditto, but *margin* ... هذه السكه بحضرت فيروزآباد ... سبع و سبعمايه	Ditto.	
Ditto, but *margin* .. هذه السكه ... في فيروزآباد سنة اثنين و ستين و سبعمايه	Ditto ...	Unit date doubtful.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal weight, and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XXX.—SIKANDAR
2/108	770	...	Æ 166·2 1·13	Ferozabad	As on No. 2/104. ...
2/109	787(?)	...	Æ 166·7 1·02	Satgaon (?)	Ditto ...
2/109 (a)	...	..	Æ 154·8 1·16	Ferozabad	Ditto ...
					Type D (a).
2/110	...	..	Æ 164·9 1·07	Mu'azzam-abad.	As on No. 2/104.
2/111	..	..	Æ 167·7 1·08	Ditto (?)	Ditto ...
					Type E.
2/112	758	...	Æ 163·9 1·01	Sunargaon	In a circle ابو المجاهد شاه سكندر السلطان ابن السلطان

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
SHAH—(*concluded*).		
As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$, but date ... سبعين و سبعمايه	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$, but margin doubtful.	Ditto ...	Coin smaller than No. $\frac{2}{104}$. Margin nearly obliterated.
As on No. $\frac{2}{109}$.	Found in Khulna district. Presented by the Government of Bengal in 1916.	Margin nearly obliterated.
As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$, but date gone and mint معظم اباد	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	Lettering slightly different from No. $\frac{2}{104}$, and coin not so broad.
As on No. $\frac{2}{110}$, but margin nearly gone.	Ditto.	
In a circle الناصر الدين الله القاهر العدل الله *Margin* ضرب هذه السكه بحضرت جلال سنارگانو سنه ثمان و خسين و سبعمايه	Ditto ...	Type not shown in I. M. C. Pl. I. No. 6.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XXXI.—GHIYASU-D-DIN A.H. 792—799;
$\frac{2}{113}$	...	...	Æ 159·9 1·13	Ferozabad...	In quatrefoil غياث الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر اعظمشاه السلطان *Margin*— السلطان | الاعظم | المويد بتائيد | الملك الرحمان |
$\frac{2}{114}$	...	...	Æ 162·1 1·2	Ditto ...	In large quatrefoil غياث الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر اعظمشاه ابن سكندر شاه ابن الياس شاه السلطان *Margin* illegible.
$\frac{2}{115}$	...	...	Æ 164·3 1·1	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{114}$.
					XXXIV.—SHIHABU-D-DIN A.H. 812—817;
$\frac{2}{116}$	...	...	Æ 162·5 1·19	Firozabad...	In multifoil المويد بتائيد الرحمن شهاب الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر بايزيد شاه السلطان

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
AZAM SHAH. A.D. 1389—1395.		
In a circle ناصر امير المومنين غوث الا سلام سلام و المسلمين خلد ملكه *Margin*— فيروزآباد ...	Found in Dacca district. Received in exchange from Mr. Stapleton in 1913.	No. 67 at page 157, I.M.C.
Same as No. $\frac{2}{113}$. *Margin*— ضرب السكه في حضرت فيروزآباد سنه ...	Ditto ...	No. 73 at page 157, I.M.C.
As on No. $\frac{2}{113}$. *Margin* not fully deciphered.	Found in Khulna district. Presented by the Government of Bengal in 1916.	
BAYAZID SHAH. A.D. 1409—1414.		
In enclosure surrounded by eight arcs turning inwards. ناصر امير المومنين غوث الاسلام و المسلمين *Margin.* ضرب | عمر | فيروز | آباد | ... | آباد سنه | ... |	Found in Dacca district. Received in exchange from Mr. Stapleton.	No. 91 at page 161, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XXXVIII.—RUKNU-D-DIN
					A.H. 861—879;
2/117	867	..	Æ 163·2 1·21	..	In a double circle with ornaments or undeciphered writing between ركن الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر باربكشاه السلطان ابن محمود شاه السلطان
2/118	...	...	Æ 162·8 1·16	..	In a circle with arabesques or undeciphered margin outside لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله [السلطان] العالم العادل
2/119	...	...	Æ 163·1 1·2	...	Ditto, but part of inscription clearer.
2/120	..	...	Æ 161·1 1·18	..	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
BARBAK SHAH.		
A.D. 1459—1474.		
In a ornamented circle المويد بتائيد الرحمن خليفة الله با الحجت و البرهان خزانه ٨٦٧ [?]	Found at village Bashail in Karimganj sub-division of Sylhet district in 1917.	Obverse badly defaced by *double* stamping. *Cf.* No. 140 at page 167, I.M.C.
In a circle [إلا] عظم المعظم [باربكشاه] سلطان ابن [محمود شاه] سلطان	Ditto ...	Reverse much defaced *Cf.* No. 147 at page 168, I.M.C. The reading given there for the first line of the reverse appears incorrect.
Ditto, but in a circle with loops outside and first line of inscription clearer.	Ditto ...	Duplicate, but shows clearer inscriptions in parts. Reverse has been double stamped.
Ditto, but circle cut away and middle line of inscription clearer.	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XXXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN A. H. 879—886;
2/121	...	...	Æ 163·5 1·22	...	In a circle ... لا إله إلا الله محمد رسول الله
2/122	...	...	Æ 163·2 1·16	...	Ditto ...
2/123		...	Æ 163·9 1·24	...	Ditto, but with slightly different arrangement of letters in first line.
2/124	...	...	Æ 161·1 1·29	...	Ditto ...
2/125	...	...	Æ 163·5 1·14	...	As on No. 2/121 ...
2/126	...	...	Æ 162·6 1·14	...	In a circle الله إلا إله محمد رسول الله

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
YUSUF SHAH. A. D. 1474—1481.		
In a circle شمس الدنيا والدين ابو المجاهد يوسف شاه ابن باربكشاه ابن محمود شاه سلطان	Found at village Bashail in Karimganj sub division of Sylhet district in 1917.	*Cf.* No. 149 at page 169, I.M.C. Reverse defaced with punch marks. Large flat coin. Pl. I, No. 7.
Ditto	Ditto ..	Duplicate of No. $\frac{2}{121}$, but shows reverse better.
In a circle شمس الدنيا والدين ابو المجاهد يوسفشاه بن باربكشاه بن محمود شاه سلطان	Ditto ..	Reverse much defaced below. Large flat coin.
Ditto	Ditto ...	Duplicate, but obverse much defaced and reverse in better condition.
[In a circle] شمس الدنيا و الدين ابو المجاهد يوسف شاه ابن باربكشاه ابن محمود شاه سلطان	Ditto ...	Smaller coin.
Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto. Pl. I, No. 8.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XXXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN
2/127	...	..	Æ 159·7 1·07	...	In a circle. The Kalima. Mint and date and margin illegible. Face deeply scored with cut marks.
					XLI.—JALALU-D-DIN A.H. 886—892;
2/128	889	..	Æ 161·8 1·02	...	In a double circle with groups of small dots between The Kalima and ٨٨٩ Mint name obliterated.
2/129	...	...	Æ 159·7 1·03	...	In a double circle with ornaments outside جلال الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر فتحشاه
					XLIII.—SAIFU-D-DIN A.H. 892—895;
2/130	893	...	Æ 159·5 ·99	The Mint	In an ornamented circle, The Kalima and دار الضرب ٨٩٣

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
YUSUF SHAH—(*concluded*).		
In a circle والدين شمس الدنيا ابوالمظفر يوسفشاه سلطان بن باربكشاه سلطان بن محمود شاه سلطان	Found at village Kankaribag, pargana Banyachang in Habiganj sub-division of Sylhet district in 1916.	*Cf.* No. 149, I.M.C. Reverse much defaced.
FATH SHAH. A.D. 1481—1486.		
In a double circle with small dots between جلال الدنيا [و الدين] ابوالمظفر فتحشاه سلطان بن محمود شاه السلطان بن السلطان	Ditto ...	Coin much defaced. Reading doubtful.
In a double circle with ornaments outside السلطان ابن محمود شاه السلطان الحسينى شاهى Date illegible.	Ditto ...	*Cf.* No. 153, I.M.C. Pl. I, No. 9.
FIROZ SHAH. A.D. 1486—1489.		
In an ornamented circle ... سيف الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر فيروز شاه السلطان ... الله	Found at Rautkhai in Sylhet in 1914.	*Cf.* Nos. 160 and 161 at page 171, I.M.C. Pl. I, No. 10.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XLVI.—'ALAU-D-DIN A.H. 899—925;
6/1	915	...	Æ 164·2 1·1	*Dar-ul-Zarb* (The Mint).	In a double circle ... حسین شاہ السلطان بن سید اشرف الحسینی خلد ملکه و سلطانه دارالضرب ۹۱۵
6/2	899	...	Æ 161·2 1·1	The Treasury.	In a double scalloped circle with trefoil ornaments outside The Kalima and خزانه ۸۹۹
6/3	899	...	Æ 159·4 1·09	Husenabad(?)	In ornamental scalloped circle The Kalima and حسینابان ۸۹۹
6/4	899	...	Æ 163·2 1·05	Ditto	In multifoil The Kalima and حسینابان ۸۹۹
6/5	899	...	Æ 162·5 1·18	Fathabad...	In a circle with loops outside The Kalima and فتحابان ۸۹۹

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
HUSAIN SHAH. A.D. 1493—1518.		
In a double circle السلطان الفاتح الكافرو و كمتة و جاجنگر و اريسه علا و الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر	Presented by the Malda Sherishtadar.	*Cf.* I.M.C. No. 177 at page 173.
In a double circle with trefoil ornaments between السلطان العادل الباذل ولد سيد المرسلين علا والدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر حسين شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه	Found at Rautkhai in Sylhet in 1914.	*Cf.* No. 167 at page 172 and No. 193 at page 175, I.M.C. Pl. II, No. 1.
As on No. $\frac{6}{2}$, but in plain single circle.	Ditto.	
Inscription as on No. $\frac{6}{2}$. ...	Found at village Kankaribag, pargana Banyachang in Habiganj subdivision of Sylhet district in 1916.	
In a circle with small loops outside علا الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر حسين شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه	Ditto ...	No. 169, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XLVI.—ALAU-D-DIN
$\frac{6}{6}$	909	...	Æ 162·4 1·07	The Treasury.	Same as No. $\frac{6}{5}$, but خزانه ۹۰۹
$\frac{6}{7}$	..	...	Æ 161·7 1·12	Fathabad...	In a circle حسین شاه السلطان بن سید اشرف الحسینی خلد ملکه و سلطانه فتحاباد
$\frac{6}{8}$	920(?)	.	Æ 156·8 1·08	The Mint..	Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but دارالضرب ۲۰
$\frac{6}{9}$	921	...	Æ 156·5 1·11	Ditto ..	In a double circle, same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but دارالضرب ۹۲۱
$\frac{6}{10}$	914	...	Æ 163·2 1·02	Husenabad	Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but with the addition of the word خلیفه and حسیناباد ۹۱۴
$\frac{6}{11}$	...	...	Æ 162·7 1·08	Ditto ...	Ditto, but in a double circle and date obliterated.
$\frac{6}{12}$	914	...	Æ 163·2 1·1	Ditto ...	Same as No. $\frac{6}{10}$, but in a double circle.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
HUSAIN SHAH—(*continued*).		
In an ornamented circle, same as No. $\frac{6}{5}$.	Found at village Kankaribag, pargana Banyachang in Habiganj subdivision of Sylhet district in 1916.	
In a double circle السلطان الفاتح الكامرو و كمتة و جاجنگر و اريسه و والدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر	Ditto ...	No. 178, I.M.C.
Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but much defaced.	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but in a single circle.	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$. ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size,	Mint.	Obverse.
					ALAU-D-DIN
$\frac{6}{13}$	—4	...	Æ 161·7 1·05	Husenabad	Same as No. $\frac{6}{11}$, but date ٠٠ ٣
$\frac{6}{14}$	(?)	...	Æ 148·3 ·98	Fathabad...	Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but in a double circle, and the wordings is خلد الله ملكه
$\frac{6}{15}$	(?)	...	Æ 162·2 ·99	...	Ditto, but mint name obliterated.
$\frac{6}{16}$	924(?)	...	Æ 158·2 1·16	Muhammadabad or Mu'azzamabad.	In a double circle with dots between ابو المظفر حسين شاه سلطان بن سيد اشرف ... خلد ملكه و سلطانه محمدآباد معظماباد ٩٢٤
$\frac{6}{17}$	899	...	Æ 161·2 ·91	The Treasury	In a circle حسين شاه السلطان بن سيد اشرف الحسيني خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه خزانه ٨٩٩

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
HUSAIN SHAH—*(continued)*.		
Same as No. $\frac{6}{10}$ ...	As in No. $\frac{6}{4}$.	
Same as No. $\frac{6}{10}$, but much defaced.	Ditto ...	No. 180, I.M.C.
Ditto	Ditto.	
In a circle ... ... السلطان الفاتح الكامل و کنکه و جاجنگر و ادیسه علا [د ادنیا د الدین]	Ditto ...	Coin much defaced round the edges.
In a circle ... ... السلطان [?] الفاتح الکامل و جاجنگر و ادیسه علا د الدنیا د الدین ابو المظفر	Ditto ...	Lettering on reverse very corrupt.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					ALAU-D-DIN
6/18	904 (?)	...	Æ 161·7 1·07	The Treasury.	In a circle in bold letters السلطان العادل علاوالدنيا والدين ابو المظفر
6/19	89—	...	Æ 162·2 1·17	Husenabad	In an ornamented circle اسلطان العادل علاوالدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر حسين شاه السلطان
6/20	913	...	Æ 158·5 1·52	The Mint ...	In a double circle in bold lettering السلطان العادل علا الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر
6/21	899(?)	...	Æ 153·5 1·02	The Treasury.	In a circle in bold lettering The Kalima and خزانه ٨٩٩
					XLVII—NASIRU-D-DIN
					A.H. 925—939;
9	925	...	Æ 162·5 1·05	Fathabad ..	In a circle ... السلطان ابن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر فتحاباد

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
HUSAIN SHAH—(*concluded*).		
In a circle in very corrupt lettering شاه سلطان حسين بن سيد اشرف الحسينى خلد ملكه خزانه ۹۰۳	As in No. $\frac{6}{4}$ ...	No. 182, I.M.C.
In an ornamented circle ... ابن سيد اشرف حسين خلده الله ملكه و سلطانه حسينابان ۸۹	Ditto ...	No. 189, I.M.C.
In a double circle ... شاه سلطان حسين اشرف الحسينى بن سيد خلد ملكه ۹۱۳ دار ضرب	Ditto ...	*Cf.* No. 198, I.M.C. Large flat coin.
In a circle, lettering corrupt علاء الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر حسين شاه السلطان خلد	Ditto ...	*Cf.* No. 199, I.M.C.
NASRAT SHAH. A.D. 1518—1532.		
In a circle نصرت شاه السلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان الحسينى خلد ملكه دار الضرب ۹۶۵ 965=925.	Presented ...	*Cf.* No. 202, I.M.C., at page 176.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XLVII.—NASIRU-D-DIN
10	925	...	Æ 158·5 1·02	Husenabad	In a circle with arabesques outside السلطان ابن السلطان ناصر الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر حسين اباد
11	925	...	Æ 159·4 1·06	Ditto ...	Ditto, but ناصر in second line.
12	925 written 985	...	Æ 163·7 1·07	The Min, Fathabad.	In a circle, same as No. 11, but فتحاباد ٨٩
13	...	...	Æ 162·4 1·14	The Mint	In a double circle السلطان بن السلطان ناصرالدنيا والدين ابو المظفر
14	...	...	Æ 161·2 1·19	Ditto ...	Ditto, but lettering corrupt and face deeply scored with cuts.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
NASRAT SHAH—*(continued)*.		
In a circle with arabesques outside نصرتشاه لسلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان الحسيني خالده (*sic*) ملكه خلرانه (*sic*) ۹۲۵	Found at Sonakhira village in Sylhet district in 1909.	I.M.C. No. 206 at page 177.
Ditto, but last two lines حسينے خلده ملكه ۹۲۵	Found at village Kankari bag, pargana Banyachang in Habiganj subdivision of Sylhet district in 1916.	*Cf.* No. 206, I.M.C.
In a circle ... ... نصرة شاه السلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان حسينے خلده ملكه دارالضرب ۹۲۵	Ditto ...	*Cf.* No. 207, I.M.C. The date on the obverse appears to be an unintelligent copy of the date on such coins as No. 175, I.M.C.
In a double circle ... نصرتشاه سلطان بن حسين شاه سلطان الحسينے خلد ملكه دار ضرب ...	Ditto ...	*Cf.* No. 208, I.M.C.
Ditto, but دارالضرب and lettering corrupt.	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XLVII.—NASIRU-D-DIN
15	928	...	Æ 163·1 1·14	Barbakabad	Inscription as on No. 13 in a circle with large loops outside.
16	922	...	Æ 156·8 1·1	Husenabad	In a double circle السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر
17	925	...	Æ 80·9 ·9	The Mint ...	In a circle ... السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر
18	925	...	Æ 40·4 1·7	Husenabad	In a circle with ornaments outside. السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر حسينابان
19	925	...	Æ 40·5 ·75	Ditto ...	In a double circle with ornaments between, as on No. 18.
20	...	...	Æ 38·1 ·71	...	In a double circle .. السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدين
					XLIX—GHIYASU-D-DIN (Partial rule A.H. 933—939 A.H. 939—945.
21	944	...	Æ 162·3 ·92	...	Within circle السلطان بن السلطان غيات الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
NASRAT SHAH—(*concluded*).		
Inscription as on No. 13 in a double circle with ornaments between, but بارىكاباد ٩٢٨	As on No. 11.	
In a double circle نصرتشاه السلطان بن حسين شاه اسلطان الحسينى خلده ملكه حسيناباد ٩٢٢	Ditto.	
In a double circle with arabesques between نصرت شاه السلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان الحسينى خلده ملكه دارالضرب ٩٢٥	Ditto ...	Half coin. Pl. II, No. 2.
In a circle with ornaments outside نصرتشاه السلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان الحسينى خلده ملكه خلارانه (*sic*) ٩٢٥	Ditto ...	Quarter coin Pl. II, No. 3.
In a double circle with ornaments between, as on No. 18.	Ditto ...	Probably duplicate of No. 18.
In a double circle .. نصرة شاه السلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان	Ditto ...	Quarter coin, Pl. II, No. 4.
MAHMUD SHAH III.		
A.D. 1526—1532		
A.D. 1532—1538.		
محمود شاه السلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه ٩٣٣	Found at Sonakhira village in Sylhet district in 1909.	*Cf.* No. 222 at page 179, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XLIX.—GHIYASU-D-DIN
22	944	...	Æ 162·2 ·91	...	In a circular area شاه السلطان بن حسون شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه ۹۴۴ In the centre in a small circle شاهی بدر
23	944	...	Æ 161·3 ·91	...	In a circular area السلطان بن السلطان غياث الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر محمود In the centre in a small circle. شاهی بدر
					BARBAK
					A.H. 949
24	949	...	Æ 162·3 1·03	...	In a circle (with loops outside), divided into nine fields باربک الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر باربک شاه السلطان بن

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
MAHMUD SHAH III—(*concluded*).		
Same as obverse ...	Found at Sonakhira village in Sylhet district in 1909.	
In a circular area شاه السلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكه و سلطانة ٩٣٣ In the centre in a small circle. شاهی بدر	Ditto ...	No. 222 at page 179, I.M.C.
SHAH.		
A.D. 1552.		
In a circle (with loops outside), divided into nine fields همايون شاه خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه ٩٦٩	Found at Sonakhira village in Sylhet district in 1909.	Probably the same as No. 239 at page 182, I.M.C. (*q. v.*)

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
					LVI.—DAUD SHAH
					A. H. 980—984
25	981(?)	..	Æ 173·7 1·25	Tanda ...	In a square. The Kalima. In the left hand lower corner अ. *Margins* illegible.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
KARARANI		
A. D. 1572—1576.		
In a square ... داؤد شاه سلیمان شاه کرورانی خلد الله ملکه و سلطانه Below in Nagri—*Sri Daud Shahi.* *Margins.* Upper, illegible Left ضرب تانده Right (?) ابوالمظفر Lower. ...۹۸۴	Found at Ibrahimpur in Tipperah district in 1911.	*Cf.* No. 236 at page 182, I.M.C.

GLOSSARY OF WORDS AND PHRASES USED IN THIS SECTION.

ابن or بن	son (of).
ابو	father (of).
اختيار	power.
اقليم	clime, region (an epithet of mint towns).
الاعدل	the most just.
الامام	the religious chief.
الباذل	the most generous.
البلد	the city (an epithet of mint towns).
الحسيني	connected with the Husain dynasty.
الدنيا و الدين	the world and religion.
الرحمن	the compassionate (God).
السكه	the coin.
السلطان الاعظم	the supreme king.
العادل	the just.
الغازى	the warrior.
الفاتح	the victor.
الفضه	the silver (coin).
القاهر	the triumphant.
المجاهد	the religious warrior.
المظفر	the victorious.
المعظم	the exalted.
المويد بتائيد الملك الرحمن	aided by the support of the compassionate king (God).
امير المومنين	the commander of the faithful.
بالحجت و البرهان	in demonstration and proof.
بدر	the full moon, (figuratively) a coin.
جلال ـ جلاله	majesty, splendour.
حضرت	an important place, (an epithet of mint towns).
حضرت جلال	the seat of majesty-(an epithet of mint towns).
خزانه	the treasury.
خطه	region, district (an epithet of mint towns).
خلد الله خلافته	may God perpetuate his Khalifate.
خلد ملكه و سلطانه	may (God) perpetuate his kingdom and Sultanship.

خليفة الله	the Khalifa of God.
دار الضرب	the seat of the mint.
ركن	the pillar.
سفر شهور سنة...	the month Safar (second month in the Arabic year) in the year. . . .
سكندر الثاني	the second Alexander.
سنة	the year.
سيد	a leader, a descendant of Husain.
سيف	a sword.
شاهي	royal.
شمس	the sun.
شهاب	a star.
شهر	a town.
ضرب	the Mint.
عز	glory.
غازي	a warrior.
غوث الاسلام و المسلمين	the succour of Islam and of the Musalmans.
غياث	one who gives succour.
فتح	victory.
فخر	ornament.
في البلد	in the city.
في سبيل	in the path.
في سنة	in the year.
قصبة	a town (an epithet of mint towns).
ناصر	the helper.
ولد سيد المرسلين	the son of the chief of the prophets.
هذه	this.
يمين	the right hand.

LIST OF ARABIC NUMERALS USED IN THIS SECTION.

	Units.	Tens.	Hundreds.
1	احد	عشرة	
2	اثنين	عشرين	
3	ثلث	ثلثين	
4	اربع	اربعين	
5	خمس	خمسين	
6	ستة	ستين	ستمايه
7	سبع	سبعين	سبعمايه
8	ثمان	ثمانين	
9	تسع	تسعين	

SECTION II.

Ahom Kings.

Nearly 150 new specimens has been added to the Cabinet in this section. Of these the majority were purchased from a private collection in 1914. The Cabinet is very poor in specimens in Ahom characters, but one of the King Suklenmung and three of the King Supatpha *alias* Gadadhara Simha have now been added. Another interesting coin is the second described in this section. This coin Mr. Botham assigns to Sutamla *alias* Jayadhvaja Simha. The remaining specimens now catalogued have filled up a large number of the gaps existing in the general series of the later Ahom Kings.

A mohur of Suklenmung and a rupee of Sunenpha or Pramatta Simha, both in Ahom characters, as well as a rupee of Rudra Simha of an unusual type, have been figured in the plates, though not included in the body of the supplement. They have been borrowed for illustration from private collections. A rupee in Sanskrit characters of Chakradhvaja Simha, which is now figured, was described, but not illustrated, in the original catalogue.

Serial No.	Year. Saka.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight, and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					SUKLENMUNG OR THE
					A.D 1539-
0/1	1543	..	Æ 165 ·87	...	In Ahom characters (1) *Cāō phā* (2) *Suklenmung* (3) *pin cān* (4) *lākni* (5) *plekni.* "*Simha*" facing *l.* on left margin, and rising sun below *r.* Year 15=1543 A.D.
					SUTAMLA *alias*
0/2	1570	...	Æ 173·2 ·81	...	(1) *Sri Sri Sva* (2) *rga Narayana* (3) *Devasya Sake* (4) (Under a horizontal line) 1570.
					SUPATPHA *alias*
					A.D 1681
2	...	...	Æ 171·5 ·99	...	In Ahom characters (1) *Chāō su-*(2)*-patphā pi-*(3)*-n khun lāk-*(4)*-ni raisān.* (=1681 A. D.). Dragon at right bottom facing right.
3	...	...	Æ 171·1 1·0	...	Ditto ...
4	...	...	Æ 173·7 ·87	...	Ditto, but no dragon.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
GARHGAYA RAJA.		
1552.		
In Ahom characters (1) *Kāō* (2) *bay phā* (3) *Tārā* (4) *hēu cu.*	Presented by Mr. R. Friel in 1918.	Similar to Pl. II, No. 5.
JAYADHVAJA SIMHA.		
(1) *Sri Sri Ha* (2) *ri Hara Chara* (3) *na paraya* (4) *nasya.*	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	Pl. II, No. 8.
GADADHARA SIMHA.		
1695.		
In Ahom. (1) *Kāō boi* (2) *phā Len* (3) *dun hēu* (4) *chu.* Bird at right bottom, with head over shoulder.	Purchased in Sibsagar in 1912.	
Ditto, but bird's head not over shoulder.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	Pl. II, No. 6.
Inscription as on No. 2, but dragon at right bottom facing right, and bird at right side.	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year. Saka.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					RUDRA SIMHA *alias*
					A.D. 1693-—
4/1	1622	...	Æ 174·9 ·85	...	(1) *Sri Srimat* (2) *Svarga Deva Rudra* (3) *Simhasya Sa* (4) *ke* 1622. Dragon below facing right. No ornaments.
4/2	1623	...	Æ 174·3 ·87	...	Ditto, but date 1623. No ornaments.
6/1	1627	...	Æ 176 ·91	...	Ditto, but date 1627. No ornaments.
7/1	1631	...	Æ 174 ·91	...	Ditto, but date 1631. No ornaments.
14	...	..	Æ 87·8 ·63	...	(1) *Sri Sri* (2) *Rudra Si* (3) *mhasya*. Half flower to right of *Sri*. Border dots different from No. 12.
15	...	...	Æ 86·5 ·62	...	Ditto, but number and arrangement of border dots different.
16	...	...	Æ 86·5 ·63	...	Ditto, but the flower missing. Border dots differing from No. 13.
					SIVA SIMHA *alias*
					A.D. 1714—
3/1	1637	...	Æ 44·4 ·51	..	(1) *Sri Sri* (2) *Siva Simha* (3) *Nripasya*.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SUKRUNGPHA.		
1714.		
(1) *Sri Sri Ha* (2) *ra Gauri Pa* (3) *dambuja Madhu* (4) *karasya.* No ornaments in field. Number and arrangement of border dots different from No. 4.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
Inscription as on No. 4. No ornaments in field.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	
Ditto. No ornaments ..	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Purchased in Sibsagar in 1912.	
(1) *Sri Sri* (2) *Siva Pada* (3) *Parasya.* No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee.
Ditto ..	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	½ rupee.
SUTANPHA.		
1744.		
(1) *Sake* (2) 1637. Segment and 5 dots above and to left. 4 dots in middle.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	½ rupee.

Serial No.	Year. Saka.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					SIVA SIMHA *alias*
$\frac{3}{2}$	1638	...	Æ 176·2 ·92	...	(1) *Sri Srimat* (2) *Svarga Deva Si* (3) *va Simha Nripasya* (4) *Sake* 1638. Dragon below facing right.
$\frac{8}{1}$	1645	...	Æ 174·8 ·91	...	Ditto, but date 1645.
12	1660	24	Æ 45·4 ·53	...	As No. $\frac{3}{1}$ but 5 dot rosette at end of 1st line.
13	1660	25	Æ 174·5 ·9	...	(1) *Sri Srimat* (2) *Svarga Deva Si* (3) *va Simha Nripasyat* (4) *Sake* 1660. Dragon below facing left and regnal year 25. Four dots under *Si* in second line.
					SIVA SIMHA WITH
8	...	4(?)	Æ 43·8 ·55	...	*Sri Si* (2) *va Simha* (3) *Nripa*. No ornaments in field.
9	...	4(?)	Æ 44·7 ·53	...	Ditto, but 4 dots at side 2,
					SIVA SIMHA WITH
$\frac{1}{4}$	1656	20	Æ 175·5 ·94	...	*Sri Sri Siva* (2) *Simha Nripa Udva* (3) *Madbha Srimad Ambi* (4) *ka Debinam*. Dragon below facing right.
$\frac{5}{1}$	1657	21	Æ 176·5 ·96	...	Ditto, but 7 dot rosette above dragon.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SUTANPHA—*(continued)*.		
(1) *Sri Sri Hara* (2) *Gauri Pada* (3) *mbuja Madhu ka* (4) *rasya*. Seven dot rosette at each end of fourth line.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	
Ditto. A full flower before and after *rasya*.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
(1) *Sake* (2) 1660 (3) 24. Seven dot rosette at fourth side and seventh angle. Four dots under *ke*.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912	¼ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{3}{2}$, but 7 dot rosette above *Gau* in second line, and 5 dot rosette at end of fourth line.	Ditto.	
QUEEN PRAMATHESVARI.		
(1) *Jaya Sri* (2) *Pramathe* (3) *Svarjja* 4 (? or *h*). No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	¼ rupee.
Ditto ...	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	¼ rupee.
QUEEN AMBIKA.		
(1) *Sri Sri Hara* (2) *Gauri Pada* (3) *Parayananam* (4) *Sake* 1656. Regnal year 20 below.	...	In No. 4 of original Catalogue, 1656 should be 1655.
Ditto, but 1657 and regnal year 21. No dots.		

Serial No.	Year. Saka.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					SIVA SIMHA WITH
7	1658	22	Æ 175·8 ·96	..	As on No. $\frac{5}{1}$
8	1658	23	Æ 176·5 ·93	...	As on No. $\frac{5}{1}$. but dragon facing left, and no rosette.
9	1658	23	Æ 174·2	...	Ditto ...
10	...	19	Æ 44·1 ·55	...	(1) *Sri Sri Si* (2) *va Simha Ma* (3) *hipa.* No ornaments.
					SIVA SIMHA WITH
$\frac{1}{1}$	..	26	Æ 89 ·69	...	(1) *Sri Sri Si* (2) *va Simha Na* (3) *resvar.* No ornaments.
$\frac{1}{2}$	...	27	Æ 87·3 ·71	...	Ditto. No ornaments ...
$\frac{1}{3}$	...	27	Æ 43·8 ·57	...	(1) *Sri Sri Si* (2) *va Simha Ma* (3) *hipa* No ornaments in field.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
QUEEN AMBIKA—*(concluded)*.		
As on No. $\frac{5}{1}$, but regnal year 22, and date 1658. Seven dot rosette under *Gau*.	...	
Ditto, but regnal year 23. Crescent over *Gau*, and 3 dots at end of second line.	...	
Ditto, but no dots at end of second line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
(1) *Jaya* (2) *Srimad Ambi* (3) *ka nam*. 19 below last line. No ornaments.	Ditto	¼ rupee.
QUEEN SARVESVARI.		
(1) *Udvallad* (2) *bha Sri Sarve* (3) *svari Debinam*. 26 below last line. No ornaments.	From Sibsagar	½ rupee.
Ditto, but regnal year 27. No ornaments.	Purchased in Sibsagar in 1912.	½ rupee.
(1) *Udvallad* (2) *bha Sri Sarve* (3) *svari nam*. 27 below last line. No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	¼ rupee.

Serial No.	Year: Saka.	Year: Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					SIVA SIMHA WITH
6	1666	31	Æ 173·3 ·91	...	(1) *Sri Sri Siva* (2) *Simha Nripa udva* (3) *Madbha Sri Sarve* (4) *svari Debinam* 31. No ornaments.
7	...	31	Æ 87·3 ·67	...	As on No. $\frac{1}{1}$. Group of 4 dots below *Si* in first line.
					PRAMATTA SIMHA *alias*
					A.D. 1744-
$\frac{2}{1}$	1667	...	Æ 175·9 ·90	...	(1) *Sri Sri Svarga* (2) *Deva Pramatta* (3) *Simha Nripasya* (4) *Sake* 1667. Winged dragon below facing left. Half flower of 5 dots above tail of dragon.
$\frac{4}{1}$	1668	...	Æ 175·5 ·91	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but *Sake* 1668. No lotus mark under date. Group of four dots above right end of third line.
$\frac{6}{1}$	1669	...	Æ 174·7 ·95	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$ but *Sake* 1669. Half flower in middle of right margin.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
QUEEN SARVESVARI—(*concluded*).		
(1) *Sri Sri Hara* (2) *Gauri Pada* (3) *Parayananam* (4) *Saka* 1666. Dragon below facing left. Seven dot rosette at end of second line. Half rosettes of 4 and 5 dots at fourth and eighth sides.	...	
As on No. $\frac{1}{1}$, but regnal year 31. Groups of 4 dots below first and second lines. Group of 3 dots at beginning of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee.
SUNENPHA.		
1751		
(1) *Sri Sri Hara* (2) *Gauri Charana* (3) *Kamala Madhu* (4) *Karasya*. Four dotted flower above *gau* of *Gauri*. Number and arrangement of border dots different from No. 2.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$ ...	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but no dots in field.	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year. Saka.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					PRAMATTA SIMHA
6/2	1669	...	Æ 41·5 ·53	...	(1) *Sri Sri Pra* (2) *matta Simha* (3) *Nripasya.* No ornaments.
7/1	1670	...	Æ 42·8 ·58	...	Ditto, but 5 dot rose in angle 7. No ornaments.
7/2	1671	...	Æ 175·8 ·94	...	As on No. 2/1, but *Sake* 1671. No dots in field.
7/3	1671	...	Æ 44 ·59	...	As on No. 6/2. Group of five dots above beginning of second line.
8/1	1672	...	Æ 172·6 ·95	...	As on No. 2/1, but *Saka* 1672. Three dots above tail of dragon.
8/2	1672	...	Æ 43·3 ·56	...	As on No. 6/2. Half flower above left end of second line.
3/3	1673	..	Æ 173·1 ·92	...	As on No. 2/1 but *Saka* 1673. Three dots above tail of dragon.
8/4	1673	...	Æ 44 ·56	...	As on No. 6/2. Four dots in angle 2.
10	...	...	Æ 87·5 ·67	...	(1) *Sri Sri Pra* (2) *matta Simha* (3) *Nripasya.* Half flower above right end of second line, and 3 dots above left end of second line.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
alias SUNENPHA—(*concluded*).		
(1) *Sake* (2) 1669. Segment with 5 dots at sides 1, 5 and 7.	Found in Lakhimpur district.	½ rupee.
Ditto, but 1670, and segment with 4 dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	½ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$ but half flowers above *Hara* of first line and above *Gau* of second line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
(1) *Sake* (2) 1671. Segment with 5 dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	½ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but half flowers above *Hara* of first line and above *Gau* of second line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee.
(1) *Sake* (2) 1672. Half flower in each of four margins.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but full flower above *Hara* in first line and half flower above *Gau* in second line.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{6}{2}$, but date 1673. Segment with 5 dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	½ rupee.
(1) *Sri Sri* (2) *Siva Pada* (3) *Parasya*. Full flower above right end, and half flower above left end of second line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee.

Serial No.	Year. Saka.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					RAJESVAR SIMHA *alias* A.D. 1751—
2/1	1674	...	Æ 173·4 ·88	...	(1) *Sri Sri Svarga* (2) *Deva Sri Rajesva* (3) *ra Simha Nripasya* (4) *Sake* 1674. Half flowers above *Sva* in first line, *D* of *Deva* in second line and above tail of dragon below.
2/2	1674	...	Æ 40·2 ·55	...	(1) *Sri Sri Ra* (2) *jesvara Simha* (3) *Nripasya.*
4/1	1676	...	Æ 43·5 ·52	...	Ditto. Four dots at side 7, and segment with 4 dots at side 4.
5/1	1678	...	Æ 46·7 ·57	...	*Sri Sri Ra* (2) *jesvara Si* (3) *mha Nripasya.* No ornaments.
7/1	1679	...	Æ 43·6 ·51	...	(1) *Sri Sri Ra* (2) *jesvara Sim* (3) *ha Nripasya.* No dots in field.
9/1	1680	...	Æ 174·4 ·84	...	As on No. 2/1, but *Saka* 1680. Half flower above left end of second line.
9/2	1680	...	Æ 44 ·54	...	As on No. 7/1.
9/3	1681	...	Æ 173·9 ·85	...	As on No. 2/1, but *Saka* 1681. No dots in field.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SUREMPHA.		
1769.		
(1) *Sri Sri Hara* (2) *Gauri Charana ka* (3) *mala Makaranda* (4) *Madhu-karasya*. Full flower above *Har* in first line and half flowers at beginning and end of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
(1) *Sake* (2) 1674. Segment with 5 dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.	...	¼ rupee.
(1) *Sake* (2) 1676. Crescent with dot at top, segment with four dots at angle 1, and sides 3, 5 and 7.	...	¼ rupee.
(1) *Sake* (2) 1678. Group of dots scattered irregularly round legend.	Purchased in Sibsagar in 1912.	Gold. ¼ Mohur
(1) *Sake* (2) 1679. Half flower in each margin. Crescent without dot above *Sake*.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	¼ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Half flowers above *Har* in first line, and at beginning and end of first line.	Ditto.	
(1) *Sake* (2) 1680. Crescent with dot over *Sake*. Four dots in angle 1 and side 5. Segment with 4 dots at sides 3 and 7.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	¼ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Groups of 4 dots above *Har* in first line and at right end of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	

Serial No.	Year. Saka.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					RAJESVAR SIMHA *alias*
10/1	1682	...	Æ 173·6 ·92	...	As on No. 2/1, but *Saka* 1682. Crescent above *Sva* in first line. No dots in field.
10/2	1682	...	Æ 48·8 ·55	...	As on No. 7/1. No dots in field.
11/1	1683	...	Æ 175·5 ·90	...	As on No. 2/1, but *Saka* 1683. No dots in field, but crescent over *Sva* in first line.
12/1	1684	...	Æ 44·1 ·54	...	As on No. 7/1. No dots in field.
13/1	1685	...	Æ 174·8 ·92	...	As on No. 2/1, but *Saka* 1685. Dragon below facing left.
13/2	1685	...	Æ 44·4 ·55	...	As on No. 7/1. No dots in field.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SUREMPHA—(*continued*).		
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Half flower above *Har* in first line and group of 4 dots at beginning and end of first line. Crescent above second *Sri*.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$, but date 1682. Half flowers in left and bottom margins. Groups of 4 dots in top margin and above 8. Group of 3 dots in right margin. Crescent with dot above *Sake*.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Group of 4 dots above *Har* in first line, and groups of 3 dots at beginning and end of first line.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$, but date 1684. Half flowers in each margin and crescent with dot above *Sake*.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Crescent with dot over *Sri*. Seven dot rosette in angle 1. Segment with 5 dots in angle 7.	Found in Lakhimpur district.	
As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$. Half flower on right, left and bottom margins. Full flower and crescent with dot on top margin.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee.

Serial No.	Year. Saka.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					RAJESVAR
$\frac{14}{1}$	1686	...	Æ 175·7 ·93	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but *Saka* 1686. Full flower above *Svarga* and crescent with dot above second *Sri*. Half flower at beginning of first line.
$\frac{14}{2}$	1686	...	Æ 175·3 ·93	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but *Saka* 1686. No flowers in field. Crescent with dot above *Svarga*.
$\frac{15}{1}$	1687	...	Æ 173·3 ·84	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but *Saka* 1687. Crescent with dot above second *Sri*. Group of four dots at beginning of first line, and half flower in front of dragon at bottom.
$\frac{16}{1}$	1688	..	Æ 174·8 ·88	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but *Saka* 1688. Half flowers above *Svarga* in first line and in front of dragon below. Group of three dots at beginning of first line.
$\frac{16}{2}$	1688	...	Æ 43·9 ·53		As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. No flowers in field.
$\frac{17}{1}$	1689	...	Æ 43·7 ·52	...	As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$. No ornaments.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SIMHA—*(continued)*.		
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Full flower above *Har* in first line, and crescent with dot above second *Sri*. Half flower at beginning of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Half flowers above *Har* in first line and at end of first line. Crescent with dot above second *Sri*.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Half flowers above *Har* in first line, and at the beginning and end of first line.	Ditto ...	Perhaps identical with No. 16, but better specimen.
As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$, but *Sake* 1688. Half flowers in top and left margins. Groups of three dots in bottom and right margins.	Ditto ...	¼ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$, but 1689 and segments with four dots at angle 1, and sides 3, 5, 7. Crescent with dot over *Sake*.	From Sibsagar	¼ rupee.

Serial No.	Year. Saka	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					RAJESVAR
$\frac{1}{1}$	1690	...	Æ 173·2 ·90	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but *Sake* 1690. Half flower at beginning of first line.
$\frac{18}{2}$	1690	...	Æ 43·8 ·54	...	As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$. No ornaments.
$\frac{18}{3}$	...	...	Æ 22·1 ·48	...	(1) *Sri sri Ra* (2) *jesvar*. Crescent with dot above second *Sri*.
$\frac{19}{1}$	...	...	Æ 87·8 ·6	...	(1) *Sri sri Ra* (2) *jesvar Simha*, (3) *Nripasya*. Half flower at beginning of first line.
$\frac{19}{2}$	...	...	Æ 87·4 ·69	...	Ditto. Crescent and group of four dots above first line. Group of four dots at end of first line. Groups of three dots at beginning of first line, and above both ends of third line.
$\frac{19}{3}$	..	..	Æ 88·1 ·66	...	Ditto. Crescent and group of four dots above first line. Groups of four dots at end of first line. Groups of three dots at beginning of first and third lines.
$\frac{19}{4}$	...		Æ 87·1 ·65	...	Ditto. Half flower at beginning of third line.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SIMHA—(*continued*).		
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Half flowers above *Har* in first line, and at beginning and end of first line. Crescent above *Sri* in first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$, but date 1690. Crescent with dot over *Sake* and segment with four dots at angle 1, and sides 3, 5 and 7.	...	¼ rupee.
(1) *Simha Nri* (2) *pasya*. Full flower and crescent with dot above first line.	Purchased through Mr. Bothom in 1914.	Gold. ⅛ mohur.
(1) *Sri sri Si* (2) *va Pada Para* (3) *yanasya*. No dots in field.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
Ditto. Crescent above second *Sri*.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
Ditto. Crescent above second *Sri*.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
Ditto. Crescent above *Sri*, and half flower at beginning of first line.	Ditto ...	½ rupee

Serial No.	Year. Saka.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					RAJESVAR
19/5	..	...	Æ 86·8 ·62	...	(1) *Sri sri Ra* (2) *jesvar Simha*, (3) *Nripasya*. Crescent above *Sri*. Half flower at beginning of first line, and group of three dots above end of third line.
19/6	..	...	Æ 87·7 ·61	...	Ditto. Crescent above *Sri*. Groups of four dots above and at end of first line. Groups of three dots at beginning of first line and above both ends of third line.
19/7	...	...	Æ 87 ·64	..	Ditto. Half flowers at beginning of first and third lines.
19/8	...	...	Æ 86·7 ·63	..	Ditto. Crescent above *Sri*. Half flowers at beginning of first line, and group of four dots above end of third line.
20/1	...	...	Æ 21·5 ·43	...	(1) *Sri Sri Ra* (2) *jeswara*. Crescent over *Sri*
20/2	...	...	Æ 21·8 ·46	.	Ditto. But crescent with dot over *Sri*.
20/3	...	...	Æ 21·9 ·43	...	Ditto. Crescent with dot above *Sri*.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SIMHA—(*concluded*).		
(1) *Sri sri Si* (2) *va Pada Para* (3) *yanasya*. No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee.
Ditto. No ornaments in field	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
Ditto. No ornaments in field	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
Ditto. Half flower at beginning of first line and groups of three dots at end of first line, and at beginning and end of third line.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
(1) *Simha Nri* (2) *pasya*. Segments with four dots at sides 2, 4 and 7.	Found in Lakhimpur district.	⅛ rupee.
Ditto, but crescent over *h*, and no dots.	Found in cutting of river Dikhu in Sibsagar in 1911.	⅛ rupee.
Ditto. Crescent with dot and five-dotted flower above first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	⅛ rupee.

Serial No.	Year. Saka.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					LAKSHMI SIMHA *alias*
2/1	1692	...	Æ 44·2 ·52	...	(1) *Sri Sri La* (2) *kshmi Simha* (3) *Nripasya.* No ornaments in field.
2/2	1692	...	Æ 173·9 ·88	...	(1) *Sri Sri Svarga* (2) *Deva Sri Lakshmi,* (3) *Simha Nripasya* (4) *Sake* 1692. Half flower above *Svarga,* at beginning of first line, and to left of dragon's tail. Dragon below facing right.
2/3	1692	...	Æ 43·5 ·51	...	(1) *Sri Sri La* (2) *kshmi Simha* (3) *Nripasya.* No ornaments.
3/1	1693	...	Æ 175·3 ·93	...	As on No. 2/2, but *Sake* 1693. Half flowers above *Svarga,* at beginning of first line, at end of third line, and in front of dragon facing right.
3/2	1693	...	Æ 41·0 ·51	...	As on No. 2/3. No ornaments in field.
4/1	1694	...	Æ 43·8 ·52	...	Ditto. No ornaments in field.
5/1	1695	...	Æ 39·3 ·52	...	Ditto. No ornaments.
5/2	1695	...	Æ 44·6 ·58	...	Ditto. Half flower at beginning of first line.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SUNYEOPHA 1770—1780 A. D.		
(1) *Sake* (2) 1692. Half flowers in all four margins, crescent above *Sake*.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	Gold. ¼ mohur.
(1) *Sri Sri Hara*, (2), *Gauri Charana ra* (3) *vinda Mukaranda* (4) *Madhukarasya*. Half flowers above *Hara* in first line, and at beginning and end of first line.	Ditto.	
(1) *Sake* (2) 1692. Crescent with dot at top. Segment with four dots at angle 1, and sides 3, 5 and 7.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	¼ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$. Half flower at beginning of first line.	Ditto.	
(1) *Sake* (2) 1693. Half flowers on right, left and bottom margins. Group of three dots, and crescent with dot on top margin.	Ditto ...	¼ rupee.
Ditto, but *Sake* 1694. Half flowers in all four margins, crescent with dot in top margin.	Ditto ...	¼ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$, but *Sake* 1695. Segment with four dots at sides 3, 5 and 7. Crescent with dot over *Sake*.	Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908.	¼ rupee.
Ditto, but *Sake* 1695. Half flowers in all four margins. Crescent with dot on top margin.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	¼ rupee.

Serial No.	Year. Saka.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					LAKSHMI
$\frac{6}{1}$	1696	...	Æ 176 ·90	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$ but no ornaments in field, except dragon.
$\frac{10}{1}$	1698	...	Æ 43·3 ·57	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$. Group of three dots at beginning of first line.
$\frac{10}{2}$	1698	...	Æ 43·8 ·53	...	Ditto. No ornaments...
$\frac{10}{3}$	1699	...	Æ 44 ·53	...	Ditto. No ornaments in field.
$\frac{10}{4}$	1700	...	Æ 44 ·56	...	Ditto. No ornaments in field.
20	...	..	Æ 87·4 ·64	...	(1) *Sri Sri La* (2) *kshmi Simha* (3) *Narendrasya*. No ornaments in field.
21	...	...	Æ 87·6 ·64	...	Ditto. Half flower at beginning of first line.
22	...	...	Æ 87 ·68	...	(1) *Sri Sri La* (2) *kshmi Simha Na* (3) *rendrasya*. Half flowers at beginning and end of first line. Group of four dots above first line.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SIMHA—*(continued)*.		
As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$, but half flowers above *Hara*, and at beginning of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$, but *Sake* 1698. Half flowers on right, left and bottom margins. Crescent with dot in top margin.	Ditto ...	¼ rupee.
Ditto. ...	Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908	¼ rupee.
Ditto, but *Sake* 1699. Half flowers on right, left and bottom margins. Crescent with dot in top margin.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	¼ rupee.
Ditto, but *Sake* 1700. Half flowers on right, left and bottom margins. Crescent with dot in top margin.	Ditto ...	¼ rupee.
Sri Sri Ha (2) *ra Gauri Pa* (3) *da Parasya*. Half flower at beginning of first line.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
Ditto. No ornaments in field.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
Ditto. No ornaments in field.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.

Serial No.	Year. Saka.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					LAKSHMI
23	...	...	Æ 80·8 ·66	...	(1) *Sri Sri Lal* (2) *kshmi Simha* (3) *Nripasya.* Three dots at angle 7. *Lakshmi* spelt with short *i*.
24	...	...	Æ 20·9 ·38	...	(1) *Sri Sri La* (2) *kshmi.* Crescent over first line. Group of four dots before second line.
25	...	...	Æ 21·5 ·42	...	Ditto, but no ornaments.
26	...	...	Æ 20·3 ·42		(1) *Sri Sri* (2) *Lakshmi.* Groups of three dots at beginning and end of first line. Two groups on bottom margin.
27	...	...	Æ 10·6 ·32	...	(1) *Sri La* (2) *kshmi.* Four dots to left.
28	..	...	Æ 11 ·33	...	Ditto, but no dots ...
					GAURINATH SIMHA *alias*
					A.D. 1780—
3/1	17 3	...	Æ 43·2 ·56	...	(1) *Sri Sri Gau* (2) *ri Natha Si* (3) *mha Nripasya.* No ornaments in field.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SIMHA—*(concluded)*.		
As on No. 20. Four dots at angle 7. *Gauri* with short *i*.	Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908.	½ rupee. Very crudely executed.
(1) *Simha* (2) *Nripasya*. Groups of four dots before first line and below second line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	⅛ rupee.
Ditto, but no ornaments.	Found in a cutting of the river Dikku in Sibsagar in 1911.	⅛ rupee.
Ditto. Group of three dots below second line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	⅛ rupee.
(1) *Simha* (2) *Nripasa*. No ornaments.	Found in a cutting of the river Dikku in Sibsagar in 1911.	$\frac{1}{16}$ rupee.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{16}$ rupee.
SUHITPANGPHA.		
1795.		
(1) *Saka* (2) 1703. Half flowers in each of four margins.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	¼ rupee.

Serial No.	Year. Saka.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
					GAURINATH SIMHA *alias*
6/1	1705	...	Æ 43 ·6	...	(1) *Sri Sri Gau* (2) *ri Natha Simha* (3) *Nripasya*. No ornaments.
9/1	1706	5	Æ 174·5 ·93	...	(1) *Sri Sri Svarga* (2) *Deva Sri Gaurina* (3) *tha Simha Nripasya*. (4) *Sake* 1706 and regnal year 5 below. Dragon below facing left. No other ornaments.
9/2	1706	5	Æ 44·2 ·57	...	(1) *Sri Sri Gau* (2) *rinatha Sim* (3) *ha Nripasya*. No ornaments.
14/1	1707	6	Æ 4 ·4 ·54	...	As on No. 3/1 No ornaments in field.
14/2	1707	6	Æ 42·8 ·55	...	As on No. 9/2 No ornaments.
17/1	1708	7	Æ 43·8 ·55	...	Ditto. No ornaments ...
17/2	1708	...	Æ 42·8 ·54	...	Ditto. No ornaments ...
18/1	1709	8	Æ 173·3 ·88	...	As on No. 9/1, but *Saka* 1709 and regnal year 8. Dragon facing left. Remnants of half flowers above and at beginning of first line.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SUHITPANGPHA—(*continued*).		
(1) *Sake* (2) 1705. Segment with five dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.	Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908.	¼ rupee.
(1) *Sri Sri Hara* (2) *Gauri Charanara* (3) *vinda Makaranda* (4) *Madhu karasya*. No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
(1) *Sake* (2) 1706. Below 5. Crescent with dot above. Segment with four dots at angle 1 and side 4, and with five dots at sides 3 and 4.	Purchased in Sibsagar in 1912.	¼ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$ but *Saka* 1707, and regnal year 6. Half flower in each of four margins.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	¼ rupee.
(1) *Sake* (2) 1707. Below 6. Segments with five dots at sides 1, 3 and 7. Five groups of four dots.	Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908.	¼ rupee.
(1) *Sake*, (2) 1708. Below 7. Segment with five dots at sides 1, 3, 5, 7.	From Sibsagar	¼ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{9}{2}$, but date 1708. Crescent with dot above. Segment with dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.	...	¼ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{9}{1}$. Half flowers above and at beginning and end of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	

Serial No.	Year. Saka.	Year. Regnal	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					GAURINĀTH
19/1	1709	8	Æ 43·7 ·5€	..	As on No. 6/1, but crescent with dot, and four dots at top
22/1	1711	...	Æ 43 ·57	...	As on No. 3/1. No ornaments.
22/2	1715	14	Æ 42·7 ·54	...	Ditto. No ornaments ...
27/1	1716	1	Æ 174·1 ·91	...	As on No 9/9, but *Saka* 1716, and regnal year 1 in front of dragon below facing left. Half flowers above and at beginning and end of first line and above tail of dragon.
30/1	1716	...	Æ 43·3 ·51	...	As on No. 3/1. No ornaments in field.
36/1	1717	...	Æ 174 ·87	...	As on No. 9/1, but *Saka* 1717. Dragon below facing left. Half flower at beginning of first line.
36/2	1717	..	Æ 43·2 ·56	...	As on No 3/1. ...

Revrese.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SIMHA—(*continued*).		
(1) *Sake* (2) 1709. Below 8. Crescent with dot at top. Segment with four dots at angle 1 and sides 3, 5 and 7.	Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908.	½ rupee.
(1) *Sake* (2) 1711. Three dots at sides 1 and 3. Four dots at side 7. Five dots at side 5.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1911.	½ rupee.
(1) *Sake* (2) 1715. Below 14. Three dots at sides 1, 3 and 7.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{9}{1}$, Half flowers at beginning and end of first line. Two half flowers below last line. Groups of three dots above first line, and at end of and below last line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$, but *Saka* 1716. Groups of three dots in right, left and bottom margins.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
(1) *Sri Sri Hara* (2) *Gauri Charana Ka* (3) *mala Makaranda* (4) *Madhu karasya*. Half flowers above and at beginning and end of first line.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$, but *Saka* 1717. Half flower on bottom margin, with groups of four dots to left of it. Groups of three dots in right margin.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.

Serial No.	Year. Saka.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
					GAURINATH
36/3	1717	16	Æ 44 ·55	...	As on No. 3/1.
36/4	...	1	Æ 87·9 ·68	...	(1) *Sri Sri Gau* (2) *ri Natha Si*, (3) *mha Nripasya*. No ornaments in field.
37/1	...	5	Æ 86·8 ·68	...	(1) *Sri Sri Gau* (2) *ri Natha Sim* (3) *ha Nripasya*. Half flowers above first line and at beginning of third line. Crescent with dot above *Sri*. Regnal year 5 below.
37/2	...	6	Æ 86·8 ·63	...	As on No. 36/4. Half flower above first line. Three dots below first line.
37/3	...	8	Æ 87·7 ·63	...	As on No. 37/1. Regnal year 8 below. Half flower above first line and to right of 8. Group of four dots to left of 8.
37/4	...	16	Æ 86·2 ·7	...	As on No. 36/4. Regnal year 16 below. No ornaments.
55/1	...	...	Æ 87·7 ·64	...	As on No. 36/4. No ornaments field.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SIMHA—(*continued*).		
(1) *Sake*, (2) 1717. Below 16. Half flower above. Segment with five dots at sides 3 and 5.	Purchased in Sibsagar in 1912.	¼ rupee.
(1) *Sri Sri Ha* (2) *ra Gauri Pa* (3) *da Parasya*. Regnal year 1 below. No ornaments.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee.
Ditto. Half flowers at end of first line and below third line.	Ditto.	½ rupee.
Ditto. Regnal year 6 below. Groups of three dots at beginning and end of first line.	Ditto.	½ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. Group of five dots to right of first line.	Ditto.	½ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. No marks ...	Purchased in Sibsagar in 1912.	½ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. Group of three dots below last line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee.

Serial No.	Year. Saka.	Year. Regnal	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					GAURINATH
55/2	..	...	Æ 86·8 ·66	...	As on No. 36/4. No ornaments in field.
56/1	..	...	Æ 21·8 ·43	...	(1) *Sri Sri Gau* (2) *ri Natha*. Line of four dots below first line.
56/2	...	...	Æ 22·9 ·42	...	Ditto. No dots below.
57/1	...	...	Æ 10·6 ·31	...	(1) *Sri Gau* (2) *ri Natha*. No ornaments.
57/2	...	...	Æ 10·1 ·31	...	Ditto ...
57/3	...	...	Æ 10·8 ·31	...	Ditto. Row of three dots between two lines.
57/4	...	...	Æ 10·9 ·33	...	Ditto. No ornaments.
					SARVANANDA SIMHA, A.D. 1793—
6	..	...	Æ 85·1 ·7	...	(1) *Sri Sri Sa* (2) *rvananda Si* (3) *mha Ripasya*. No ornaments in field.
7	...	...	Æ 22·7 ·41	...	(1) *Sri Sri Sa* (2) *rvananda*. No ornaments.
8	...	..	Æ 9·4 ·32	...	(1) *Sri Sa* (2) *rvananda*. No ornaments.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SIMHA—(*concluded*).		
As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. Groups of three dots at beginning and end of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee.
(1) *Simha Nri* (2) *pasya* ...	Ditto ...	⅛ rupee.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	⅛ rupee.
(1) *Simha Nri* (2) *pasya*. No ornaments.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{16}$ rupee.
(1) *Simha* (2) *Nripasya*. Groups of four dots above and to right of first line.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{16}$ rupee.
(1) *Simha Nri* (2) *pasya*. No ornaments.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{16}$ rupee.
(1) *Simha* (2) *Nripasya*. No ornaments.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{16}$ rupee.
RAJA OF MATAK.		
1795.		
(1) *Sri Sri Kri* (2) *shna Pada Pa* (3) *rayanasha*. No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee.
(1) *Simha Nri* (2) *pasya*. No ornaments.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	⅛ rupee.
(1) *Simha* (2) *Nripasya*. No ornaments.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{16}$ rupee.

Serial No.	Year. Saka.	Year. Regnal	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					BHARATHA SIMHA, RAJA OF AND AGAIN IN
3	...	...	Æ 11·5 ·37	...	(1) *Sri Bha* (2) *ratha.* Three dots to right.
					KAMALESVARA A. D. 1795—
0/1	1720	...	Æ 175 ·93	...	(1) *Sri Sri Svarga* (2) *Deva Sri Kamalesva* (3) *ra Simha Narendrasya* (4) *Sake* 1720. Dragon below facing left. Three dots at sides 2, 4, and 8.
2	...	...	Æ 21·5 ·41	...	(1) *Sri Sri Ka* (2) *malesva* Three dots below.
					CHANDRA KANTA SIMHA—1810—18 A.D.
1/1	1741	...	Æ 176·1 ·94	...	(1) *Sri Sri Svarga* (2) *Deva Sri Chandra Ka* (3) *nta Simha Narendrasya* (4) *Sake* 1741. Dragon below facing left. Groups of three dots at end of fourth line and above dragon. Half flower to right of dragon.
3	...		Æ 86·7 ·64	...	(1) *Sri Sri Chandra* (2) *Kanta Simha* (3) *Narendrasya.* Group of three dots above *Chandra.*
	...	...	Æ 87·8 ·64	...	Ditto, but no ornaments in field.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
RANGPUR—1791—1793 A.D.		
1796-97 A. D.		
(1) *Simha* (2) *Nripasya.* Three dots at sides 1 and 3.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	$\frac{1}{16}$ rupee.
SIMHA *alias* KINARAM.		
1810.		
(1) *Sri Sri Hara* (2) *Gauri Charana Ka* (3) *mala Makaranda* (4) *Madhukarasya.*	Purchased in Sibsagar in 1912.	
(1) *ra Simha* (2) *Nripasya.* Dots irregularly distributed.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{8}$ rupee.
RESTORED IN 1819 A.D. BY THE BURMESE.		
(1) *Sri Sri Hara* (2) *Gauri Charanara* (3) *vinda Makaranda* (4) *Madhu karasya.* Group of two dots at beginning of, and of three dots at end of, first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
(1) *Sri Sri Ha* (2) *ra Gauri Pa* (3) *da Parasya.* Two groups of three dots above first line, and below last line. Groups of three dots at begininng and end of last line. Half flowers at beginning and end of first line.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto, but no ornaments in field.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.

Serial No.	Year. Saka.	Year. Regnal	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					CHANDRA
5	...	...	Æ 20·6 ·4	...	(1) *Sri Sri Cha* (2) *ndra Kanta.* No ornaments in field.
6	...	...	Æ 22·7 ·47	...	Ditto ...
7, 8	...	...	Æ 5·7, 5·2 ·27, ·26	...	(1) *Sri Cha* (2) *ndra* Group of dots after second line.
					BRAJANATHA
2/1	1739	...	Æ 43 ·51	...	(1) *Sri Sri Bra* (2) *janatha Si* (2) *mha Nripasya.* No ornaments in field.
2/2	1740	...	Æ 173·9 ·92	...	(2) *Sri Sri Svarga* (2) *Deva Sri Brajana* (3) *tha Simha Nripasya* (4) *Sake* 1740. Dragon below facing left (?). No ornaments in field.
5/1	...	...	Æ 86·5 ·65	...	(1) *Sri Sri Bra* (2) *janatha Si* (2 *mha Nripasya.* No ornaments in field.
5/2	..	...	Æ 20·6 ·4	...	(1) *Sri Sri Bra* (2) *janatha* No ornaments in field.
5/3	...	...	Æ 21·3 ·4	...	Ditto. No ornaments ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
KANTA SIMHA—*(concluded).*		
(1) *Simha Na* (2) *rendrasya.* No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	⅛ rupee.
Ditto ...	Purchased in Jorhat in 1912.	⅛ rupee.
(1) *Kanta* (2) *Sya.* ...	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
SIMHA—1818 A. D.		
(1) *Sake* (2) 1739. Groups of three dots on left margin. Irregular groups of dots on bottom margin.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	¼ rupee.
(1) *Sri Sri Radha* (2) *Krishna Charana Ka* (3) *mala Makaranda* (4) *Madhukarasya.* No ornaments in field.	Found in Sibsagar district in 1915.	Gold.
(1) *Sri Sri Ra* (2) *dha Krishna Pa* (3) *da Parasya.* Two groups of three dots each on top, right and bottom margins. One group of three dots on left margin.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee.
(1) *Simha Nri* (2) *pasya.* Groups of three dots on top, right and left margins.	Ditto ...	⅛ rupee
Ditto. Groups of three dots at angles 1 and 5.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	⅛ rupee.

SECTION III.—KOCH KINGS.

THE newly catalogued coins include a full coin of Raghu Deva, the first king of the Eastern Koch Kingdom, and a half coin of Lakshmi Narayana. The latter is interesting as showing that the system of stamping half rupees with the central portion of the die of a full rupee did not, as suggested by Mr. Stapleton (J. A. S. B., Volume VI, No. 4, page 155), originate in the reign of Prana Narayana.

In Plate III are also included illustrations of two different types of the rupees of Nara, *alias* Malla, Narayana, and of a hitherto undescribed rupee of Parikshit Narayana, the successor of Raghu Deva in the Eastern Kingdom.

Serial No.	Year. Saka	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					WESTERN KINGDOM
					LAKSHMI NARAYANA
1/1	1509	...	Æ 72·9 ·88	...	(1) *Sri Sri ma (t)* (2) *Lakshmi Nara (ya)* (3) *nasya Sake* (4) 1509. Traces of surrounding circle.
					UNASSIGNED
15	...	...	Æ 73·9 ·75	...	(1) *Sri Sri Ma* (2) *endra Naraya* (3) *nasya.*
					EASTERN KINGDOM
					RAGHU DEVA
1	1510	...	Æ 161·3 1·24	...	In double circle with dots between— (1) *Sri Sri* (2) *Raghu Deva Na* (3) *rayana Bhupa* (4) *lasya Sake* (5) 1510. Four dots at end of first line.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
OR COCH BIHAR.		
1584—1622 A.D.		
(1) *Sri Sri* (2) *Siva Charana* (3) *Kamala Madh* (*u*) (4) *karasya.* Traces of surrounding circle and dots. Three dots at end of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	Half rupee. Pl. III, No. 3.
HALF COIN.		
(1) *Sri Sri* (2) *va Charana* (3) *Mala Ma*	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	Half rupee.
OR KOCH HAJO.		
1581—1593 A. D.		
In double circle with dots between— (1) *Sri Sri* (2) *Hara Gauri* (3) *Charana Kama* (4) *la Madhu ka* (5) *rasya.*	Purchased at Barpeta through Sjt. Bepin Chandra Bardaloi in 1912.	Pl. III, No. 5.

Serial No.	Year. Saka.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint	Obverse.
					ANONYMOUS
4/1	1712	...	Æ 112·6 1·15	...	In double circle with dots between (1) *Sri Sri Ja* (2) *yantipur Pu* (3) *randarasya Sa* (4) *ke* 1712. Horizontal line between third and fourth lines. Row of four dots at top. Three dots and a comma at each end of first line.
5/1	1753	...	Æ 150·6 1·15	...	In double circle with dots between (1) *Sri Sri Ja* (2) *yantipur Pu* (3) *randarasya Sa* (4) *ke* 1753. Horizontal line between third and fourth lines. One dot at beginning of, and group of three dots at end of, first line.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
COINS.		
In double circle with dots between (1) *Sri Sri Si* (2) *va Charana Ka* (3) *mala Madhu ka* (4) *rasya*. Trefoil between two groups of four dots above. Solomon's seal at end of last line. Sword and dagger to right; gun and dagger to left.		Ram Simha II came to the throne in 1790 A. D.=1712 Saka.)
In double circle with dots between (1) *Sri Sri Si* (2) *va Charana Ka* (3) *mala Madhu ka* (4) *rasya*. Crescent with dot inserted above in margin of dots. Two dots with simple trefoil between them above legend. Sword to right and gun to left of legend. Five pointed star (Solomon's seal) at end of legend. Three dots in line below gun.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	

SECTION IVA.—THE KACHARI COINAGE.

The Kacharis are described in Gait's History of Assam (Ch. X) as the earliest known inhabitants of the Brahmaputra valley. The traditional descent of their royal family from the Rajas of Kamarupa, of the line of Ha-tsung-tsa, is referred to in the inscription on one of the coins described below. In 1536 the Kachari capital at Dimapur on the Dhansiri was sacked by the Ahoms, and the Kacharis established a new capital at Maibong in the North Cachar Hills. In 1706 Maibong in its turn was sacked by the Ahoms, and was abandoned in favour of Khaspur, in the plains of Cachar. Such information as is available regarding the names and dates of the Kachari kings is summarised in the following list which is taken from Mr. Gait's History.

Khun Kara	... 1520 *r.*
Detsung	... 1536 *d.*
Harmesvar (? title)	... 1570 *r.*
Satrudaman *alias* Pratap Narayan ...	... 1610 *r.*
Nar Narayan	... ...
Bhim Darpa or Bhimbal	... 1637 *d.*
Bir Darpa	1644 *r.* 1671 *r.*
Garurdhvaj	... ...
Makardhvaj	... ...
Udayaditya	... ...
Tamradhvaj	1706 *r.* 1708 *d.*
Sura Darpa	... 1708 *a.*
Haris Chandra Narayan	... 1721 *r.*
Sandhikari	... 1765 *r.*
Haris Chandra Bhupati	... 1771 *r.*
Krishna Chandra	1790 *r.* 1813 *d.*
Gobind Chandra	1813 *a.* 1830 *d.*

The Cabinet possesses coins of Satrudaman under the title of Pratap Narayan, and of an apparently hitherto unknown king of the name or title of Jaso Narayan Deb. One of the coins of the latter king is fortunately a dated rupee, the date (1505 Saka = 1583 A. D.) showing that Jaso Narayan Deb occupied the throne some twenty years before Satrudaman. The existence of a coin (figured as No. 10 of Plate XXIII J. A. S. B., Vol. VI, No. 4) of Tamradhvaj, the reigning king when the Kacharis were driven from Maibong to Khaspur in 1706, shows that this series of coins continued for at least 120 years. A coin of a more modern type (pages 161—166, J. A. S. B., Vol. VI, No. 4) was issued by the last Kachari king Gobinda Chandra.

Serial No.	Year. Saka.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					JASO NARAYAN
1	1505	...	Æ 165·5 1·5	...	Four-line legend in old Bengali script in double square. Outer margin consisting of row of dots between single outer circle and double inner circle. Arabesques in spaces between square and margin. (1) *Sri Sri Jaso* (2) *Narâyan De* (3) *va Bhupalasya* (4) *Sake* 1505.
2	...	...	Æ 41·3 ·85		Three-line legend in single square. Margin of dots between single outer and double inner circles. Dots and loop between square and margin. (1) *Sri Sri Ja* (2) *so Nāra* (3) *yana Deb.*
3	...	...	Æ 41·2 ·88		As No. 2, but margin of dots between two single circles. Dots and cross between square and margin. Part of *o* of *Jaso* in first line, and *Nārāyan.*
4	...	...	Æ 36·7 ·93		Arrangement as on No. 3, but plain dots between square and margin. Inscription as on No. 2.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
DEVA, 1583 A.D.		
Arrangement as on obverse. (1) *Hara Gauri* (2) *Charana parā* (3) *yana Hacheng* (4) *sā bansaja.*	Purchased at Haflong in North Cachar Hills in 1912.	See paper with plate by Mr. Botham in Numismatic Supplement No. XX, Vol. VIII, No. 11, 1912 of the Journal and Proceedings, Asiatic Society of Bengal (New Series). Pl. III, No. 7
Arrangement as on obverse but plain dots between square and margin. (1) *Hara Gau* (2) *ri Chara* (3) *na para.*	Ditto ...	¼ rupee.
Arrangement as on obverse but plain dots between square and margin. (1) *Hara Gau* (2) *ri Charana* (3) *parāyana.*	Ditto ...	¼ rupee.
Arrangement as on obverse. Inscription as on No. 2.	Ditto ...	¼ rupee.

Serial No.	Year. Saka.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					JASO NARAYAN
5	...	...	Æ 39·7 ·92	...	Arrangement as on No. 2, but top and bottom of square double, and plain dots between square and margin. Inscription as on No. 3.
					SATRUDMAN *alias*
1	...	...	Æ 39·8 ·84	...	Three-line inscription in single square, outer margin consisting of row of dots between single outer and double inner circle. Space between square and circle blank. (1) *Sri Sri* (2) *ndra Pratā* (3) *pa Na*.
2	...	...	Æ 38·3 ·85	...	Arrangements as on No. 1, but dots between square and circle. (1) *Sri Sri* .....(2).....*ndra Pra* (3) *tapa Na*.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
DEVA—*(concluded)*.		
Arrangement as on obverse. (1) *Hara Gaur* (2) *i Charāna* (3) *paráyana.*	Purchased at Haflong in North Cachar Hills in 1912.	¼ rupee. Pl. III, No. 8.
PRATAP NARAYAN *ca.* 1610 A. D.		
Arrangement as on obverse. (1) *Hari Cha* (2) *rana ka* (3) *mala ma.*	Purchased at Haflong in North Cachar Hills in 1912.	¼ rupee. Pl. III, No. 9.
Arrangement as on obverse. Inscription as on No. 1.	Ditto ...	¼ rupee.

PART IV.

MUGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA, AND THEIR CONTEMPORARIES (OTHER THAN THOSE DEALT WITH IN PART III).

PART IV.

MUGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA AND THEIR CONTEMPORARIES (OTHER THAN THOSE DEALT WITH IN PART III).

There is little to add to the introductory note to the corresponding Part to be found at pages 231—241 of the original Catalogue. The total number of coins in this Part has now been more than trebled. Two additional sections have been added, showing coins of the Indore and Oudh States respectively. For a general description of the coins of Oudh, reference may be made to Mr. C. J. Brown's paper in the Asiatic Society's Proceedings (Volume VIII, No. 6, 1912). The Cabinet now contains some seventy specimens of the Oudh coinage.

Most of the coins which are now catalogued have been presented by the Governments of the United Provinces, the Central Provinces, and Bombay.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					III
					963—1014 A.H.
35	999	...	Æ Sq. 167·7 ·6	...	The Kalima in dotted margin.
36	...	38 Mihr	Æ Sq. 175·3 ·83	Ahmadabad.	الله اكبر جل جلاله Flowered field.
37	...	4 Khurdad.	Æ 175·2 ·8	Ditto	Ditto.
38	...	...	Æ Sq. 173 ·76	Ditto *Daru-s-sultanat.*	In square, The Kalima. *Margins* mostly cut.
39	982(?)	...	Æ 173·3 1·01	Ahmadabad.	In double square with dots between The Kalima. *Margins* illegible.
40	993	...	Æ Sq. 166·7 ·73	Ditto	In square, The Kalima. *Margins* illegible.
41	996	...	Æ Sq. 175·3 ·72	Ditto	As on No. 40.
42	997	...	Æ Sq. 174 ·78	Ditto	As on No. 40.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
AKBAR.		
1556—1605 A.D.		
اکبر بادشاه ۹۹۹ محمد غازی جلال الدین	Purchased through the Collector of Malda in 1910.	
مهر الهی ۳۸ احمدآباد ضرب	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1913.	No. 128, I.M.C.
Ditto, but ۴۰ and خورداد	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910.	
محمد اکبر بادشاه جلال الدین غازے ضرب احمدآباد دارالسلطنة	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910.	
In double square, with dots between اکبر بادشاه غازي محمد جلال الدین ۹۸۲ *Margins* illegible.	Ditto, in 1916	No. 111, I.M.C.
۹۹۳ محمد اکبر بادشاه جلال الدین غازے [دار احمدآباد]	Ditto, in 1915.	
As on No. 40, but ۹۹۶		
As on No. 40, but ۹۹۷	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	

Serial No	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
43	...	...	Æ 176·6 ·95.	Allah-abad.	ماه رائج باد هر روز همچو زر همیشه
44	...	...	Æ 176·2 ·67	Berar ?	الله اکبر جل جلاله
45	986	...	Æ Sq. 175·4 ·82	Fatehpur	In square formed by elongating some of the letters of the marginal legends, the Kalima. *Right margin.* بحیای عثمان *Top margin.* بعدل عمر Other margins illegible.
46	987	...	Æ Sq. 174·5 ·72	Ditto	Ditto. *Left margin.* بصدق ابی بکر Dotted border on left margin.
47	988	...	Æ Sq. 175·5 ·80	Ditto	Ditto, *margins* indistinct.
48	989	...	Æ Sq. 173·5 ·74	Ditto	Ditto, ditto.
49	977	...	Æ 174·2 1·11	Jaunpur	In multifoil pentagon. The Kalima. *Margin* (not clearly visible) بصدق ابی | بعدل عمر | بحیای عثمان | رضی الله عنهم

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
الهآباد سکه ق جهان شـــــر مغرب و	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	I.M.C., No. 167.
اذراے برار	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915.	
خلد الله تعالى ملكه ٩٨٦ محمد اكبر بادشاه جلال الدين غازي ضرب دار السلطنة	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Duplicate of No. 5, but better specimen. I.M.C., No. 192.
Ditto, but date ٩٨٧	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ٩٨٨	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ٩٨٩	Ditto.	
In oblong, with *margins* above and below. ل الدين اكبر غازى جلا . محمد بادشاه ٩٧٧ *Above* ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر *Below* ضرب جونپور	Ditto ...	I.M.C., No. 201.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
50	978	...	Æ 169·5 1·04	Jaunpur ...	As on No. 49.
51	979	...	Æ 173·8 ·93	Ditto ...	Ditto, but margin almost obliterated.
52	987	...	Æ Sq. 175·4 ·81	Lahor *Daru-s-sultanat.*	In square The Kalima. *Margins* not clearly deciphered.
53	...	44 Bahman.	Æ Sq. 175·3 ·65	Tatta ...	As on No. 36, but row of dots between two lines in left margin.
54	995	..	Æ Sq. 175·3 ·70	Ujjain (?)...	The Kalima in square. Traces of right margin.
55	1000	...	Æ Sq. 176 ·79	Urdu Zafar-Qarin.	As on No. 40, but all margins visible.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 49, but date ۹۷۸ and upper margin cut off.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but date ۹۷۹ ...	Ditto.	
As on No. 40, but mint لاهور	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1913.	
يمين الدولة ۴۴ سنة ضرب	Ditto.	
محمد اكبر ۹۹۹ بادشاه [غازى] جلال الدين دارا	Ditto.	
As on No. 40, but date الف (1000) and mint name اردو ظفر قرين	Ditto ...	Duplicate of No. 12, but minting finer. Dots and horizontal lines at bottom on obverse cut away and right margin on reverse with dots not beads.

Serial No.	Year		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
56	1000	...	Æ Sq. 174·5 ·77	Urdu Zafar Qarin.	As on No. 40, but bottom margin cut away.
57	1000	...	Æ 316 ·81	Ditto ...	In double circle with dots between. ضرب الف فلوس
58	999	...	Æ Sq. 173·2 ·79	...	As on No. 40, but bottom margin cut away.
59		34	Æ Sq. 175·4 ·72		In double square with dots between الله اکبر Flowered field.
60	...	...	Æ Sq. 88·4 ·55	...	The Kalima ... ...
61	...	...	Æ Sq. 76·9 ·59	...	Ditto ... ...
62	...	...	Æ Sq. 99·4 ·6	...	Ditto ... ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and Remarks.
As on No. 40, but top margin nearly obliterated.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Duplicate of No. 12 but showing different margins.
In double circle with dots between قرین ظفر أردو	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	
As on No. 40, but mint not deciphered, and date ٩٩٩	Found at Ibrahimpur in Tippera district in 1911.	
In double square with dots between ٣٢ الهی جل جلاله	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1913.	No. 321, I.M.C.
اکبر بادشاه غازي محمد جلال الدین	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915.	Inscriptions not clear.
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	H jra	Regnal.			
					IV.—JAHANGIR
10	...	...	Æ Sq. 172·4 ·76	Ahmadnagar.	Part of the Kalima with the word احمد ضرب below نگر الله missing Flowered field.
11	1018	5	Æ Sq. 219 ·85	Lahor ...	In eight-peaked area ... بد زر در لاهور زد این سکه در مه اسفندار سن ۱۰۱۸
12	...	9 Bahman.	Æ 175 ·82	Ditto ...	In multifoil ... نگهر شاه اکبر شاه جهانگیر نورالدین
13	...	10 Farwardin	Æ 175·7 ·86	Ditto ...	In multifoil area with eight peaks, as on No. 12.
14	...	10 Azar.	Æ 175·7 ·83	Ditto ...	Ditto
15	...	10 Bahman.	Æ 174·2 ·84	Ditto ...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
1014—1037 A.H. 1605—1628 A.D.		
غازے جہانگیر بادشاہ محمد نور الدین Flowered field.	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	No. 638, I.M.C.
In eight-peaked area, enclosed in double square with dots between. اکبر شاہ جہانگیر ابن شاہ ٥ شہنشاہ زمان	?	No. 705, I.M.C.
In multifoil. ماہ بہمن الہے لاہور ۹ ضرب Flowered field.	?	No. 706, I.M.C.
Ditto, but فروردین and ۱۰	?	
Ditto, but اذر ...	?	
Ditto, but بہمن ...	?	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
16	1029	14	Æ 175·7 ·75	Qandahar	In double circle with dots between. ۱۰۲۹ ——— قندهار شد دالخواه
17	1029	15	Æ 176·4 ·77	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
18	1030	16	Æ 175·3 ·75	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۳۰
19	...	...	Æ Sq. 172·3 ·7	...	Kalima in square. *Margins* illegible.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
In double circle with dots between. شاہ اکبر شاہ سنہ ۱۴ نگیر از جہا	?	No. 779, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year. ۱۵	?	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۶	?	
In a square ... غازی جہانگیر بادشاہ محمد نورالدین	Found at Ibrahimpur in Tippera district in 1911.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					V.—SHAH JAHAN
1(a)	...	.	Æ 175·2 ·81	Ahmadabad	Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب احمدآباد الهی سنه
2	...	2	Æ 176·5 ·86	Akbarabad	بصدق ابی بکر و عدل لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله بازرم عثمان و علم
3	1042	6	Æ 174 ·91	Akbarnagar (near Malda)	Within dotted border, the Kalima and ضرب اکبرنگر الهی ٦
4	1043	6	Æ 172·2 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but no border ...
5	1045	8	Æ 172 ·97	Ditto ...	In square. The Kalima *Margins.* بصدق ابي بکر | وعمر | بازرم عثمان | علم علی In left bottom corne ١٠٤٥

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
1037—1068 A.H. 1623—1658 A.D.		
بادشاہ غازے شاہ جہان محمد شہاب الدین نے صاحب قران ثا	Presented by the B.B.R.A.S. in 1916.	No. 877, I.M.C.
بادشاہ غازے الدین محمد شاہ جہان ب صاحب قران ثانی شہا ب ضرب اکبرآباد ۲	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces.	No. 890, I.M.C.
Within dotted border ... بادشاہ غازے شاہ جہاں ۱۰۴۲ محمد شہاب الدین نے صاحب قراں ثا	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	
Ditto, but no border ...	Ditto.	
In square ... بادشاہ غازے ۸ شاہ جہاں *Margin.* شہاب الدین | محمد صاحب | قراں ثانی | ضرب اکبرنگر	Ditto ...	No. 915, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
6	...	...	Æ 172·5 ·86	Akbarnagar	Kalima in three lines Below ضرب اکبرنگر
7	...	...	Æ 170·8 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but in addition ماه خورداد
8	1037	Ahd.	Æ 174·5 ·87	Burhanpur	Kalima in three lines. Below ب ضربرهانپور سنه ۱۰۳۸
9	1045	8	Æ 172·3 ·85	Jahangirnagar (Dacca)	As on No. 5 ...
10	1047	10	Æ 175·8 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۴۷
11	...	...	Æ 172·3	Ditto ...	Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب جهانگیرنگر
12	1065	29	Æ 170·8 ·83	Kabul ...	Kalima in square area. Date in bottom left hand corner. *Margins* Right و علم علی Bottom بصدق ابی بکر
13	1041	4	Æ 174·5 ·81	Multan ...	Kalima in circle. ۱۰۴۱ over محمد

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
شهاب‌الدین محمد صاحب قران ثانی شاه‌جهان بادشاه	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	
شاه غازے شاه جهان باد محمد شهاب‌الدین زے صاحب قران ثا	Ditto.	
As on No. 3, but سنه أحد in place of Hijra date.	?	No. 930, I.M.C.
As on No. 5, but ... ضرب جهانگیر نگر	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	No. 953, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ...	Ditto.	
As on No. 7 ...	Ditto.	
In square area. بادشاه غازے شاه جهان *Margin.* کابل	?	
[بادشاه غازے] ۴ سنه الدین محمد شاه جهان ب صاحب قران ثانے شها ضرب ملتان	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	No. 989, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
14	104—	5	Æ 175·3 ·85	Multan ...	As on No. 13, but date ۱۰۴–
15	1041	7	Æ 176·1 ·84	Ditto ...	As on No. 5, but date ۱۰۴۴
16	1045	8	Æ 174·9 ·82	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۴۵
17	1046	9	Æ 174·8 ·8	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۴۶
18	1047	10	Æ 175·1 ·84	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۴۷
19	1068	31	Æ 175·2 ·81	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۶۸ above محمد
20	...	28	Æ 175 ·86	Patna ...	Ditto. Date not visible.
21	1066	29	Æ 177·3 ·76	Ditto ...	Ditto. No date.
22	1056	20	Æ 172·3 ·83	Qandahar...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۵۶
23	1042	...	Æ 175·9 ·81	Surat ...	Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب سورت سنه ۱۰۴۲ هجر

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 13, but regnal year ٥	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
As on No. 5, but ضرب ملتان and regnal year ٧	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	No. 995, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ٨	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٩	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ١٠	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1909.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٢١	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but ضرب پتنه and ٢٨	?	No. 1021, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ٢٩ and date ٩٩ in right margin.	Presented by the Government of Bihar and Orissa in 1913.	
Ditto, but ضرب قندهار and regnal year ٣٠	?	No. 1032, I.M.C.
بادشاه غازے شاه جهان محمد شهاب الدین نے صاحب قران ثا	Presented by the B.B.R.A.S. in 1916.	No. 1039, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
24	1047	10	Æ 170·6 ·82	Surat ...	As on No. 5 ...
25	1050	13	Æ 176·8 ·84	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
26	1061	24	Æ 177·2 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۶۱ in right margin.
27	1063	26	Æ 170·9 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۶۳
28	1066	30	Æ 172 ·96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۶۶
29	1067	31	Æ 171 ·98	Ditto ...	Kalima in circle. *Margin* بصدق ابی بکر | و عدل عمر | بازرم عثمان | و علم علی ۱۰۶۷ over بصدق
30	...	...	Æ 176 ·8	Ditto ...	As on No. 23, but date missing.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 5, but ضرب سورت	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	Date and regnal year on authority of donor. Cf. No. 1045, I.M.C.
Ditto, but ۱۳ in right margin.	Presented by the B. B. R. A. S. in 1916.	Date on authority of donor.
Ditto, but ۲۴ in right bottom corner of area.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	No. 1052, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۶	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۰	Ditto.	
In circular area ... بادشاہ غازے / ۳۱ / شاہ جہان Margin شہاب الدین | محمد صاحب | قران ثانی | ضرب سورت |	Ditto ...	No. 1069, I.M.C.
As on No. 23.		

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					VI.—AURANGZEB
					1068—1119 A.H.
32	1104	36	AI 169·6 ·75	Akbarnagar (near Malda.)	بادشاہ غازے زیب بہادر عالم گیر نگ الدین محمد اورنگ ابوالمظفر ا
33	...	37	AI 169·2 ·7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
34	1115	48	AI 167 ·75	Ditto ...	عالمگیر اورنگ زیب شاہ زد چو مہر منور در جہان نگ in ۱۱۱۰
35	1116	48	AI 169·7 ·76	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۱۶
36	(110) 2	34	AI 168·8 ·87	Islamabad (Chittagong).	As on No. 34, but date (۱۱۰) ۲
37	1112	44	AI 168 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۱۲
38	1108	41	AI 169 ·82	Jahangir-nagar (Dacca).	Ditto, but date ۱۱۰۸

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
ALAMGIR I. 1658—1707. A.D.		
جلوس میمنت مانوس ۳۶ سنه ضرب اکبرنگر ۱۰۴	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	No. 1121, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year and date missing. ۳۷	Ditto.	
مانوس میمنت ۴۸ سنه جلوس ضرب اکبرنگر	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
جلوس میمنـ مانوس ۴۴ سنه ضرب اسلام آباد	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۴	Ditto.	
As on No. 34, but جهانگیرنگر ضرب and regnal year ۴۱	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
39	1113	46	Æ 169·2 ·92	Jahangir-nagar (Dacca).	As on No. 38, but date ۱۱۱۳
40	...	47	Æ 169·2 ·78	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date missing
41	...	47	Æ 169·2 ·79	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
42	...	41	Æ 174·3 ·91	Akbarabad *Mustaqirru-l-khilafat.*	As on No. 34, but چو بدر منیر Date missing.
43	...	...	Æ 177·4 ·92	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
44	...	50	Æ 174·2 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
45	1099	32	Æ 174·2 ·93	Akbarnagar	As on No. 34, but no date
46	...	33	Æ 171·7 ·87	Ditto(?)...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 38, but regnal year ۴۶	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۷	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Duplicate of No. 40.
اکبرآباد مستقرالخلافة ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس ۴۱ سنه	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	No. 1184, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year missing	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۵۰	Presented by the Punjab Government in 1910.	
جلوس میمنت مانوس ۳۲ سنه ضرب اکبرنگر ۱۰۹۹	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	No. 1199, I.M.C.
Regnal year in curve of س		
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۳ and Hijra date missing.	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
47	1101	34	Æ 176·5 ·86	Akbarnagar,	As on No. 45.
48	1114	47	Æ 179·2 ·89	Ditto	As on No. 42, but date ١١١٤
49	1118	51	Æ 175·8 ·8	Ditto	Ditto, but date ١١١٨
50	..	2—	Æ 176·6 ·9	Alamgirpur (supposed to be near Chittagong).	Ditto, but no date.
51	1097	29	Æ 176·8 ·92	Bareli (Bareilly).	Ditto, but date ١٠٩٧
52	1103	3—	Æ 175 ·87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١١٠٣
53	1106	38	Æ 175·9 ·88	Bijapur *Daru-z-zafar.*	Ditto, but date ١١٠٦
54	1099	31	Æ 173·6 ·96	Etawa ...	As on No. 42, but date ١٠٩٩
55	1099	32	Æ 175·6 1·0	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 45, but regnal year ۳۳ and date ـ۱	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	
As on No. 34, but regnal year ۳۷	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۵۱	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۰ and ضرب عالم گیرپور	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۹ and ضرب بریلی	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳ ـ	Purchased in 1910.	No. 1253, I.M.C.
مانوس میمنت جلوس دارالظفر ضرب ۳۸ بیجاپور	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	No. 1270, I.M.C.
As on No. 34, but mint اژاوه and regnal year ۳۱	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	No. 1298, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۲	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
56	1101	34	Æ 174·3 1·05	Etawa ...	As on No. 55, but date ۱۱۰۱
57	1103	35	Æ 176·4 1·1	Ditto .	Ditto, but date ۱۱۰۳
58	1103	36	Æ 172·5 1·12	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
59	1104	36	Æ 174·9 1·1	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۰۴
60	1104	37	Æ 176·1 1·04	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
61	1106	38	Æ 176·4 1·08	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۰۶
62	1107	39	Æ 175·1 1·01	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۰۷
63	1110	42	Æ 174·2 ·98	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۱۰
64	1112	45	Æ 176·7 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۱۲

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 55, but regnal year ٢٢	Presented by the Governme n t of the Central Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٢٥	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٢٦	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٢٧	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٢٨	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٢٩	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but mint ع,ش,ل and regnal year ٣٢	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٣٥	Ditto, in 1913.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
65	1113	45	Æ 176·6 ·92	Etawa ...	As on No. 54, but date ١١١٣
66	1113	46	Æ 175·1 ·96	Ditto ...	Ditto
67	1114	46	Æ 175·3 1	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١١١٣
68	1115	48	Æ 175·9 ·98	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١١١٥
69	1116	49	Æ 176·3 ·96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١١١٦
70	1117	49	Æ 175·4 ·91	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١١١٧
71	1076	14	Æ 177·4 1·05	Gulkanda (Golconda)	As on No. 42, but date ١٠٧٦ and dotted border.
72	1076	15	Æ 174·6 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 64	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۶	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۸	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۹	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto, in 1913.	
As on No. 34, but mint گلکندہ and regnal year ۱۴ and dotted border.	Received from the Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Wardha, Central Provinces in 1917.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۵	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
73	..		Æ 177·3 ·89	Gulkanda (Golconda).	As on No. 72, but date missing and no border.
74	1076	18	Æ 176·7 ·87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۷۶
75	...	25	Æ 177 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but bottom line obliterated and no date.
76	..	27	Æ 176·6 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
77	1107	39	Æ 171·7 .91	Islamabad (Chittagong)	As on No. 42, but date ۱۱۰۷
78	1107	40	Æ 174·6 ·88	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
79	1094	27	Æ 178·2 ·92	Kanbayat	As on No. 42, but date ۱۰۹۴ in last line.
80	1106	38	Æ 174·8 ·96	Lahor	As on No. 42, but date ۱۱۰۶

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 72, but regnal year ٧ and no border.	Received from the Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Wardha, Central Provinces, in 1917.	
Ditto, but regnal year ١٨	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	I.M.C. 1345.
Ditto, but regnal year ٢٥	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٢٧	Ditto.	
جلوس میمنت سنه ٣٩ مانوس ضرب اسلام آباد	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٣٠	Ditto.	
As on No. 34, but regnal year ٢٧ and mint كنبايت	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	
لهور دارالسلطنة ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس ٣٨ سنة	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	Cf. Nos. 1415 and 1416, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
81	1115	47	Æ 175·9 ·86	Lahor ...	As on No. 80, but date ۱۱۱۵
82	—4	37	Æ 175·6 ·98	Lakhnau (Lucknow).	Ditto, but date —۴ to left of جهان
83	1106	38	Æ 176 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۰۶
84	...	43	Æ 176·5 ·93	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date missing.
85	...	44	Æ 177·3 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
86	...	49	Æ 176·4 ·93	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
87	1099	32	Æ 175·8 ·88	Narnol ...	As on No. 42, but date ۱۰۹۹
88	...	12	Æ 178·5 ·77	Patna ...	Ditto, but no date ...
89	1086	19	Æ 174·8 ·85	Shahjahanabad.—*Daru-l-khilafat* (Delhi)	Ditto, but date ۱۰۸۶ in اورنگزیب of ک

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 80, but سنه ۲۷ میمنت جلوس مانوس	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	No. 1433, I.M.C.
As on No. 34, but mint لکهنؤ and regnal year ۳۷	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۸	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces, in 1913.	No. 1451, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۳	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۴	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۹	Ditto.	
As on No. 34, but ضرب نارنول and regnal year ۴۲	Purchased in 1910.	No. 1479, I.M.C.
Ditto, but ضرب پتنه and regnal year ۱۲	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1909	No. 1488, I.M.C.
فی جهانآباد دارالخلافه شاهجهان ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۱۹ سنه	Purchased in 1910.	No. 1511, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra	Year. Regnal	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
90	1088	20	Æ 173·7 ·85	Shahjahanabad. *Daru l-khilafat.*	As on No. 89 but date ١٠٨٨
91	1091	24	Æ 175 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١٠٩١
92	1095	27	Æ 174·1 ·92	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١٠٩٥
93	1097	30	Æ 175·1 ·87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١٠٩٧
94	1098	30	Æ 175·3 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١٠٩٨
95	1104	36	Æ 175·4 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١١٠٣
96	1105	37	Æ 174·9 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١١٠٥
97	1106	38	Æ 175·2 ·82	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١١٠٦
98	...	Ahd.	Æ 177·4 ·86	Surat. *Bandar-i-Mubarak.*	As on No. 42, but no date.
99	1070	Ahd.	Æ 175·1 ·84	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ١٠٧٠

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 89, but regnal year ۲۰	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۳	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1909.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۷	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۰	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۶	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۷	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۸	Ditto.	
سورت بندر مبارک ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس احد سنه	Received from the sub-divisional Magistrate, Wardha, Central Provinces, in 1917.	No. 1538, I. M.
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
100	1077	9	Æ 176·8 ·95	Surat ...	As on No. 42, but date —۷۷ to left of سنه
101	1078	10	Æ 175·7 ·90	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date —۷۸ to left of سنه
102	1079	11	Æ .176 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۷۹ ...
103	1081	14	Æ 176·4 ·92	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱۰۸۱ ...
104	...	19	Æ 176 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date missing
105	...	20	Æ 177 ·90	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
106	...	21	Æ 177·5 ·98	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
107	1089	22	Æ 173·5 ·97	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۸۹ below نگ

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
Within dotted border ٩ سنه جلوس میمنت مانوس سورت ضرب	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	No. 1542, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ١٠ and ضرب سورت	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ١١ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but سورت and regnal year ١٢ ضرب	Presented by the Government of Central Provinces in 1914.	
Ditto, but regnal year ١٩ ..	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٢٠ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٢١ .	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٢٢ ...	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
108	1089	22	Æ 177·5 1·02	Surat ...	As on No. 42, but date ۱۰۸۹ in نگ
109	1090	23	Æ 177·2 ·93	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۹۰ ...
110	1091	23	Æ 176·8 ·93	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۹۱ ...
111	1091	23	Æ 176·7 ·97	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
112	1091	24	Æ 176·4 1·0	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
113	1092	24	Æ 177·2 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۹۲ ...
114	1093	25	Æ 176·8 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۹۳ ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
مانوس میمنت ۲۲ سنه جلوس ضرب سورت	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۳	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910.	
As on No. 100, but regnal year ۲۳	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
As on No. 108, but regnal year ۲۳	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۴	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۵	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
115	1093	26	Æ 177·1 ·97	Surat ..	As on No. 114, ...
116	1094	26	Æ 176·2 ·92	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١٠٩٤
117	1095	27	Æ 176·1 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١٠٩٥
118	1096	28	Æ 177·5 ·96	Ditto ...	As on No. 108, but date ١٠٩٦ and no dotted border.
119	1096	29	Æ 177·8 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١٠٩٦
120	...	29	Æ 178·3 ·83	Ditto ...	Ditto, but جهـ for, بذ and date missing.
121	1097	29	Æ 176·5 ·96	Ditto ...	As on No. 108, but date ١٠٩٧
122	1098	30	Æ 177·6 ·97	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١٠٩٨

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 114, but regnal year ۲۶	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.	
As on No. 108, but regnal year ۲۶	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۷	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1914.	
As on No. 108, but regnal year ۲۸	Received in 1913 from B. B. R. A. S.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۹	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910.	
جلوس میمنت مانوس ۲۹ سنه ضرب سورت	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	
As on No. 108, but regnal year ۹۲	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۰	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
123	1099	31	Æ 177·8 ·98	Surat ...	As on No. 122, but date ۱۰۹۹
124	1102	34	Æ 177·4 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۰۱
125	110—	34	Æ 177 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۰-
126	1104	36	Æ 176·5 1·04	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۰۴
127	1113	46	Æ 177·3 1·04	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۱۳
128	1116	49	Æ 177·2 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۱۶
129	—9	...	Æ 175·7 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date — ۹ to left of سکہ
130	1099	31	Æ 178·1 ·95	Zafarpur ...	As on No. 42, but date ۱۰۹۹ in نگ

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No 122, but regnal year ۴۱	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۲	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۳	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۶	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۶		
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۹	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	
As on No. 101, but regnal year missing.	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	
As on No. 34, but ضرب ظفربور and regnal year. ۴۱	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					VII.—BAHADUR SHAH
3	11—	3	Æ 172·8 ·89	Akbarabad, *Mustaqirru l-mulk.*	غازے ۱۱ بادشاہ بہادر شاہ عالم ک سکہ مبارک
4	...	3	Æ 175·8 ·88	Akbarnagar, *Mustaqirru l-mulk.*	Ditto ...
5	1122	4	Æ 175·2 ·9	Bareli ...	غازی شاہ شاہ عالم بادشاہ سکہ ۱۱۲۲
6	—2—	4	Æ 173·8 ·87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date only —۲— visible.
7	1120	2	Æ 176 ·92	Etawa ...	As on No. 5, but date ۱۱۲۰
8	1121	3	Æ 179·5 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۲۱
9	...	3	Æ 179·2 ·82	Kaimabad...	Ditto, but no date ...
10	112	2	Æ 175·8 ·99	Lakhnau (Lucknow)	Ditto, but date ۱۱۲۰

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH 'ALAM I. 1119—24 A. H. 1707—12 A.D.		
جلوس مانوس میمنت سنه ۳ مستقرالملک ضرب اکبرآباد	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1657, I.M.C.
Ditto, but اکبرنگر	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
مبارک سنه ۴ یلے ضرب ہ	Ditto ...	No. 1669, I.M.C.
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	
مانوس میمنت ۲ سنه جلوس ضرب اتاوا	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	No. 1678, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۳	Ditto.	
Ditto, but mint قیم‌آباد	Ditto.	
As on No. 7, but mint لکھنؤ and regnal year ۲	Ditto.	No. 1693, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
11	...	4	Æ 175·5 ·89	Lucknow...	As on No. 10, but no date.
12	1119	Ahd.	Æ 175·3 ·88	Shahjahanabad, *Darul-khilafat.*	Ditto, but date ۱۱۱۹ سنه in last line.
13	1120	2	Æ 173·8 ·89	Ditto ...	غازی شـــاه عالم باد شـــاه سکه سنه ۱۱۲۰
14	1121	3	Æ 175·8 ·83	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۲۱-
15	...	Ahd.	Æ 178 ·95	Surat ...	As on No. 3, but no date.
16	...	2	Æ 177·1 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
17	1123	...	Æ 170·1 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۲۳

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 10, but regnal year ۴	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1913.	
جهان آباد دارالخلافة شاه ضرب سنه احد مبارک	Ditto, in 1916...	No. 1699, I.M.C.
جهان آباد شـــاه دارالخلافته ضرب سنه ۲ مبارک	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1700, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۳	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
سنه احد جلوس مانوس میمنت ب ضرب سورت	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1703, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۲	Ditto.	
Ditto, but no regnal year.	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					VIII.—JAHANDAR SHAH.
1	1124	Ahd.	Æ 174·5 ·87	Bareli	بادشاه جهان صاحب قران ۱۱۲۴ جهاندار شاه سکه ... چو صاحب
2	...	Ahd.	Æ 175·9 ·86	Lahor. *Daru-s-sultanat.*	غازے جهاندار شاه ابوالفتح چون مهر و ماه سکه در افاق زد
3	1124	Ahd.	Æ 175·1 ·88	Shahjahan-abad. *Daru-l-khilafat.*	غازی جهاندار شاه ۱۱۲۴ مهر و ماه ابوالفتح سکه ... افاق زد

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
A.H. 1124; A.D. 1712.		
مانوس میمنت سنه احد جلوس یلے ضرب بر	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1712, I.M.C.
[لاهور] دارالسلطنة ضرب سنه احد میمنت جلوس مانوس	Ditto ...	No. 1720, I.M.C.
ضرب دارالخلافة میمنت مانوس سنه احد جلوس	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					IX,—FARRUKH SIYAR
5	...	4	Æ 175·4 ·85	Akbarabad *Mustaqir-ru-l-mulk.*	حق فرخ سیر شاه از فضل باد بحر و بر سکه زد بر سیم و زر
6	...	5	Æ 175·7 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
7	1129	6	Æ 177·6 1·01	ʻAzimabad *Mustaqir-ru-l-mulk.*	بحر و بر فرخ سیر بادشاه حق بر سیم و زر فضل ۱۱۲۹ سکه زد از
8	..	6	Æ 170·3 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but no date ...
9	1129	6	Æ 175·2 ·98	Bareli ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۲۹ ..
10	1129	7	Æ 174·8 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
	1128	5	Æ 173 1·06	Etawa ...	In dotted border, as on No. 7, but date ۱۱۲۸ to left of فضل

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
1124—1131 A.H.; 1713—1719 A.D.		
مانوس میمنت سنه ۴ مستقرالملک ضرب اکبرآباد	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	No. 1737, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ٥ ...	Ditto.	
عظیم‌آباد مستقرالملک ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ٦ سنه	Ditto. ...	No. 1746, I.M.S.
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	
جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه ٦ یلے ضرب بر	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	No. 1751, I.M.S.
Ditto, but regnal year ٧ ...	Ditto, in 1913.	
In dotted border, as on No. 5, but regnal year ٥, and mint اتاوا	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	No. 1765, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
12	1129	5	Æ 173·9 1·1	Etawa ...	As on No. 11, but date ۱۱۲۹
13	1129	6	Æ 173·4 1·07	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
14	1127	4	Æ 178·5 ·83	Lahor. *Daru-s-sultanat.*	از فضل حق بادشاه بحر و بر فرخ سیر ۱۱۲۷ سکه زد بر سیم و زر
15	1130	7	Æ 177·7 ·88	Ditto ...	As on No. 5, but date – ۱۳۰
16	...	7	Æ 175·2 ·92	Lakhnau (Lucknow.)	As on No. 9, but date missing.
17	1130	7	Æ 178 ·9	Multan ...	In dotted border, as on No. 7.
18	...	3	Æ 178·3 ·86	Murshidabad	As on No. 14, but date not visible.
19	...	6	Æ 178·7 ·8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
20	11 5	2	Æ 175·4 ·89	Shahjahanabad *Daru-l-khilafat.*	As on No. 7, but date ۱۱۲۰ to left of زد

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 11.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۹	Ditto.	
لاهور دار السلطنة ضرب سنه ۴ میمنت جلوس مانوس	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1776, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۷	Ditto.	
In double circle with dots between میمنت سنه ۷ جلوس ضرب لکهنؤ	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
In dotted border مانوس میمنت سنه ۷ جلوس ضرب ملتان	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1784, I.M.C.
Ditto, but mint مرشدآباد and regnal year ۳ *No dotted* border.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	No. 1785, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۹	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	
فة جهاآباد دارالخلا شاه ن ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه ۲	Ditto ...	No. 1790, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
21	1125	2	Æ 175·3 ·90	Shahjahan-abad. *Daru-l-khila-fat.*	As on No. 20.
22	1126	3	Æ 176·4 ·87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۲۶
23	1127	4	Æ 174·8 ·82	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۲۷
24	1129	6	Æ 176·9 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۲۹ below سعد
25	1129	6	Æ 175·6 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date to left of فضل
26	1130	7	Æ 175·3 ·92	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۳۰
27	1130	7	Æ 175·9 ·97	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date below ...
28	1126	3	Æ 177·2 ·96	Surat ...	As on No. 7, but date ۱۱۲۶

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 20 ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Probably duplicate of No. 20.
Ditto, but regnal year ٣	Ditto in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٣	Ditto in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٩	Ditto in 1916.	
Ditto ...	Ditto	
Ditto, but regnal year ٧ ...	Ditto in 1913.	
Ditto ...	Ditto in 1916.	
As on No. 17, but mint سورت and regnal year ٣	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	

Serial No.	Year, Hijra.	Year, Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					RAFI'U-D-DARJAT
1	1131	Ahd.	Æ 177·1 ·95	Lahor *Daru-ssultanat.*	رفیع الدرجا ت شاهنشه بحر و بر ت باهزاران برکا ۱۱۳۱ سکه زد بهند
2	113—	Ahd.	Æ 173·5 ·9	Shahjahanabad *Daru-l-khilafat.*	رفیع الدرجا ت برکا شاهنشه بحر و بر ت زد سکه بهند باهزاران
3	...	Ahd	Æ 175·4 ·87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but no date.
					SHAH JAHAN II (RAFI'U-D-DAULA)
1	1131	Ahd	Æ 174·6 ·89	Lahor, *Daru-s-sultanat.*	شاه جهان بادشاه غاز ک ۱۱۳۱ سکه مبار
2	...	Ahd	Æ 175·6 ·93	Shahjahanabad, *Daru-l-khilafat.*	شاهجهان بادشاه غاز ک سکه مبار

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
A. H. 1131—A.D. 1719.		
جلوس مانوس میمنت احد دارالسلطنة لاهور ضرب	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	No. 1820, I.M.C.
فة جها آباد دارالخلا شاه ن ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه احد	Ditto ...	No. 1821, I.M.C.
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Probably duplicate of No. 2, but finer minting.
1131 A. H, 1719 A. D.		
جلوس مانوس میمنت احد دارالسلطنة لاهور ضرب	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1823, I.M.C.
فة جها آباد دار الخلا شاه ن ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه احد	Ditto ...	No. 1830, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XII—MUHAMMAD SHAH
14	...	Ahd	AI 171·7 ·86	Ahmedabad(?)	↑ محمد شاہ ے / بادشاہ غاز ک سکہ مبارز
15	1144	14	AI 168·2 ·82	Islamabad (Chittagong)	Ditto, but date ۱۱۴۴
16	...	21	AI 168·1 ·82	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date missing and traces of dotted border.
17	1152	22	AI 168·5 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۵۲
18	1156	26	AI 167·8 ·84	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۵۶
19	1145	15	Æ 174·5 ·95	Akbarabad *Mustaqir-ru-l-khila-fat.*	As on No. 14, but date ۱۱۴۵
20	...	23	Æ 173·7 ·89	Arkat ...	Ditto, but no date ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
A.H. 1131—1161, A.D. 1719—1748.		
مانوس میمنت سنه احد جلوس ضرب احمدآباد	...	
اسلام آباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۴۴ سنه	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	No. 1842, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۱ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۲ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۶ ...	Ditto.	
جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقر الخلافة سنه ۱۵ [ضرب اکبرآباد]	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	No. 1867, I.M.C.
Ditto, but mint ارکان and regnal year ۴۳	Presented by the Government of Bihar and Orissa in 1912.	No. 1883, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
21	113—	7	Æ 177·7 ·89	'Azimabad	As on No. 20 but date ۱۱۳-
22	1143	13	Æ 175·1 ·97	Kora ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۴۳ ...
23	113—	2	Æ 176·2 ·85	Lahor ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۳- ..
24	1153	23	Æ 175·5 ·81	Ditto ...	As on No. 23, but date ۱۱۵۳
25	...	10	Æ 173·3 ·81	Murshidabad	As on No. 14, but date missing.
26	11—	22	Æ 174·3 ·82	Sarhind ...	Ditto, but date 11—
27	1132	2	Æ 176 ·9	Shahjahanabad. *Daru-l-khilafat*	As on No. 14, but date ۱۱۳۲ above.
28	1133	3	Æ 176·7 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto but ۱۱۳۳ under جلوس in top line.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
عظیم آباد ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس ۷ سنه	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	No. 1889, I.M.C.
As on No. 14, but in dotted border, and mint کوړا, and regnal year ۱۳	Ditto ...	No. 1934, I.M.C.
As on No. 19, but دار السلطنة لاهور and regnal year ۲	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1945, I.M.C.
لاهور دار السلطنة ضرب سنه ۲۳ میمنت جلوس مانوس	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1947, I.M.C.
As on No. 14, but mint مرشد آباد and regnal year ۱۰	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	No. 1971, I.M.C.
Ditto, but mint سهرنپر and regnal year ۲۰	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1988, I.M.C.
فتح جهانآباد دار الخلافه شاهجهان ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۲ سنه	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	No. 2008, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۳ ..	Ditto, in 1916.	No. 2012, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
29	1136	6	Æ 175·8 ·85	Shahjahan-abad. *Daru-l-khila-fat.*	محمد شاه بادشاه غاز ۱۱۳۶ صاحب قران ثانی سکة مبارک
30	1137 (?)	6	Æ 172·8 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date (?) to right of محمد
31	1137	7	Æ 173·8 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
32	113—	9	Æ 175·5 ·87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۳-
33	1—	10	Æ 172·8 ·86	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱—
34	1142	12	Æ 174·8 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۴۲
35	1144	14	Æ 174·9 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۴۴
36	114—	16	Æ 174·9 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۴-
37	1147	17	Æ 175·1 ·87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۴۷
38	1148	18	Æ 175·2 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۴۸
39	114—	19	Æ 175·6 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۴ -
40	11—	19	Æ 174·8 ·83	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱- above صاحب

Reverse.	Provenance	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 27, but regnal year ٩	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	No. 2008, I. M. C.
Ditto ...	Ditto, in 1916	
Ditto, but regnal year ٧	Ditto ...	No. 2021, I. M. C.
Ditto, but regnal year ٩	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ١٠	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ١١	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ١٢	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ١٩	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ١٧	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ١٨	Ditto, in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ١٩	Ditto.	
Ditto ..	Ditto, in 1915.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
41	115—	21	Æ 175 ·85	Shahjahan-abad. *Daru-l-khila-fat.*	As on No. 39, but date ۱۱۵.
42	1152	22	Æ 174 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۵۲
43	1153	23	Æ 173·9 ·97	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱۱۵۳
44	115—	23	Æ 174·8 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۵—
45	1155	24	Æ 174·3 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۵۴
46	115—	25	Æ 174·6 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۵—
47	115—	26	Æ 173·2 ·91	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۵—
48	1—	28	Æ 173·8 ·96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱—
49	114—	14	Æ 175·1 ·95	?	As on No. 14, but date ۱۱۴—
50	115—	27	177·85 ·7	?	Ditto, but date ۱۱۵—

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 40 but regnal year ۲۱	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۲	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۳	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	
Ditto ...	Ditto, in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۴	Ditto, in 1914.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۵	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۶	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۸	Ditto.	
As on No. 14, but regnal year ۱۴ and mint name illegible.	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1909.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۷	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1911.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XIII.—AHMAD SHAH
19	1167	6	Æ 172 ·86	Bareli ...	احمد شاه بهادر ے بادشاه غاز v— ک سکه مبارز
20	...	...	Æ 173·7 ·83	Imtiyazgadh (Adoni).	احمد شاه (?) بهادر عالم پناه بعصة ک ....
21	...	5	Æ 168·3 ·8	Katak ...	As on No. 19, but date missing.
22	1164	4	Æ 174·4 ·78	Muhammadabad Benares.	Ditto, but date ۱۱۶۴ below بهادر in top line.
23	...	Ahd.	Æ 174·3 ·89	Sarhind	Ditto, in dotted border. Date missing.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
BAHADUR A.H. 1161—1167; A.D. 1748—1754.		
مانوس میمنت ۶ جلوس سنه یلے ضرب بر	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910.	No. 2100, I.M.C
مانوس میمنت جلوس ... سنه امتیاز گذهه	...	No. 2104, I.M.C.
مانوس میمنت ۵ سنه جلوس ضرب کتک	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1911.	No. 2111, I.M.C.
محمدآباد میمنت ۴ جلوس سنه مانوس ضرب بنارس	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1914.	No. 2141, I.M.C.
As on No. 21, but mint سهرنر and regnal year احد	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1911.	No. 2167, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
24	...	Abd	Æ 175·6 ·88	Shahjahanabad *Darul-khilafat*.	As on No. 22, but date missing.
25	1162	2	Æ 174·8 ·89	Ditto	Ditto but date —۲ to left of ضرب
26	1164	3	Æ 174·5 ·85	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date —۳
27	1164	4	Æ 174·5 ·89	Ditto	Ditto, but date ۱۱۶۴
28	1165	5	Æ 175 ·89	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date —۵
29	1166	6	Æ 174·5 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date —۶
30	1167	7	Æ 174·4 ·88	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date —۷

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
فة جها آباد دارالخلا شا ن ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس سنه احد	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 2169, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ٢	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٣	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٣	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٥	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٦	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٧	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XIV.—ALAM
					A.H. 1167—1173;
13	..	3	Æ 194·6 ·75	Allahabad	عالم گیر ے بادشاہ غاز ک سکہ مبار
14	...	...	Æ 175·3 ·84	Aurang-nagar.	عالم گیر ے قبا عزیزالدین حب
15	116—	Ahd.	Æ 171·5 ·85	Bareli ...	۱۱۶ عالم گیر ے بادشاہ غاز ک سکہ مبار
16	11—	2	Æ 171·4 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱-
17	11—	3	Æ 171·2 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱-
18	1172	5	Æ 170·3 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۷۲
19	117—	6	Æ 171·9 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۷-
20	...	1	Æ 170·5 ·74	Imtiyazgadh (Adoni).	عالمگیر ثانے سکہ زد عزیزالدین نے صاحبقرا

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
GIR II,		
A.D. 1754—1759.		
مانوس میمنت ۲ جلوس سنه ضرب الٰہ آباد	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.	No. 2195, I.M.C. Specimen has ring attached.
مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضرب اورنگ نگر	Presented by the B.B.R.A.S. in 1915.	Struck by some Native State in the name of Alamgir II.
مانوس میمنت احد جلوس سنه یاے ضرب	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910.	No. 2210, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year. ۲	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۵	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۶	Ditto.	
Ditto, but mint امتیاز گڑھ and regnal year ۱۰.	Presented by the Government of Madras in 1913.	No. 2219, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
21	1170	4	Æ 174 ·85	Shahjahan-abad. *Daru l-khilafat.*	عالمگیر غاز بادشاہ عزیزالدین ۱۱۷۰ [۱۴] همچو تابان مهر و ماه [۴۷] زد بر هفت [کشور]
22	1172	6	Æ 175·5 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۷۲
23	1173	6	Æ 175·2 ·83	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۷۳
24	1167	Ahd.	Æ 175 ·85	Ditto ...	۱۱۶۷ عالمگیر بادشاہ غاز ک سکہ مبار
					SHAH JAHAN III.
1	...	Ahd.	Æ 175·2 ·85	Shahjahan-abad.	شاہجہاں بادشاہ غاز

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
[خلد الله سلطانه] دار الخلافة شاه جهان آباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۴ سنه	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	No. 2254, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۶	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۶	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year احد	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	

A.H. 1173-1174 ; A.D. 1759-1760.

[فة حها آباد] دار الخلا شاه ن ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه احد	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	It seems doubtful whether this is not a coin of Shah Jahan II.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XV.—SHAH ALAM II.
24	...	7	Æ 167·6 ·78	? Benares...	شاه عالم بادشاه غاز سکه مبارک
25	1194	21	Æ 173·9 1·07	Ahmadnagar (Farrukhabad.)	الله محمد شاه عالم باد شاه از فضل حامي دين ۱۱۹۴ سکه زد بر هفت کشور
26	1196	22	Æ 172·4 1·1	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۹۶ ...
27	1196	23	Æ 174·1 1·09	Ditto ..	Ditto, in dotted circle...
28	1197	23	Æ 171·[illegible] 1·05	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱۱۹۷ ...
29	1197	24	Æ 171·3 1·03	Ditto ...	Ditto, but dotted border
30	1198	24	Æ 171·5 1·02	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۹۸ ...
31	1198	25	Æ 172·3 1·05	Ditto ...	Ditto. Arrowhead in [illegible]

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
A.H. 1173—1221; A.D. 1759—1806.		
مانوس میمنت ۷ سنه جلوس ضرب بنارس		
مانوس میمنت سنه ۲۱ جلوس ضرب احمدنگر فرخ آباد	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	No. 2285, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۲		
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۳	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۴ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۵	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
32	1198	25	Æ 172·7 1·05	Ahmadnagar (Farrukhabad.)	As on No. 30. Cross in ی
33	1199	27	Æ 172·7 1·04	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۹۹
34	1205	31	Æ 172·6 1·04	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۰۵
35	1206	31	Æ 171·9 1·03	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۰۶ Cross in ی
36	1207	31	Æ 170·9 1·05	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۰۷ Cross in ی
37	1208	31	Æ 171·1 1·06	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date – ۸ ...
38	1209	31	Æ 171·9 1·03	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date – ۹ ...
39	1211	31	Æ 171 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۱ ...
40	1212	31	Æ 170·9 1·05	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۲ ...
41	1212	39	Æ 169·6 1·	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۲ ..

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 25, but regnal year ٢٥	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٢٧	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٣١	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٣٩ and cross over ...	...	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
42	1213	39	Æ 170·8 ·99	Ahmadabad (Farrukhabad.)	As on No. 40, but date ۱۲۱۳
43	1214	39	Æ 171·2 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۴ and dotted border.
44	1215	39	Æ 107·3 ·1	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۵ ...
45	1216	39	Æ 171·2 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۶ .
46	1218	39	Æ 168·7 ·97	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۸ ..
47	1219	39	Æ 170·1 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۹ ..
48	1220	39	Æ 171·1 ·93	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۰ ..
49	1191	18	Æ 170·9 ·75	Allahabad	[الله] حامی دین [محمد] شاه سایه ظل عالم بادشاه سکه ۱۱۹۱ .....
50	1192	18	Æ 171·8 ·82	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۹۲ and below زد بر هفت کشور

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 41, but regnal year ۳۹		
Ditto ...	...	
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1909.	
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto. Arrowhead above سنه	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
مانوس میمنت سنه ۱۸ جلوس ضرب الهآباد	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
51	1192	19	·Æ 168·6 ·81	Allahabad	As on No. 50.
52	...	21	Æ 173·1 ·88	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date missing.
53	1199	24	Æ 173·9 ·9	Arkat ...	Ditto, but شاه in middle and not at end of third line and date —۹۹
54	...	25	Æ 174 ·96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date missing.
55	...	26	Æ 175·7 ·92	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ...
56	...	27	Æ 170·9 ·91	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ...
57	...	28	Æ 177·1 ·92	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ...
58	...	30	Æ 174·9 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ...
59	...	31	Æ 173·3 ·94	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ...
60	120—	35	Æ 170·9 ·87	Asafabad (Bareli.)	الله محمد شاه عالم بادشاه ز / صاحب قران ثا / سکه ۱۲۰ حامی دین
61	120—	35	Æ 171·8 ·94	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ..

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 50, but regnal year ۱۹	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۱	Ditto.	
Ditto, but mint ارکاٹ and regnal year ۱۴	Presented by the Madras museum in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۵	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۶	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۷	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۸	Ditto in 1917.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۰	Presented by the Madras Museum in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۱	Ditto in 1917.	
مانوس میمنت جلوس سنہ ۳۵ آصف‌آباد بریلی Crescent in س of جلوس		
Ditto, but *swastika* in س of جلوس and fish to left.		

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
62	1208	31	Æ 170·8 ·97	Bareli *Qita*	As on No. 61, but date ۱۲۰۸ and dotted border.
63	1209	31	Æ 172·2 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۰۹ and dotted border.
64	1209	35	Æ 170·9 ·88	Ditto ..	Ditto, but no border.
65	1211	36	Æ 170·8 ·87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۱ and dotted border.
66	1212	37	Æ 170·7 ·87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۲ and dotted border.
67	1213	37	Æ 168·9 ·96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۳ and dotted border.
68	1214	37	Æ 171·1 ·93	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۴
69	1215	37	Æ 170·4 ·96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۵ and dotted border.
70	1215	37	Æ 171·7 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۵ ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
ضرب بریلی قطعه مانوس میمنت جلوس سنه ۳۱ Fish above.	...	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۱	...	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۵	...	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۶	...	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۷	...	
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but ڡ in س of جلوس	Ditto.	
Ditto, but cresent in س of جلوس	...	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
71	1216	37	Æ 170·9 ·9	Bareli, *Qita*	As on No. 70. Date ۱۲۱۶
72	1216	37	Æ 169·7 ·88	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
73	1217	37	Æ 169·7 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto. Date ۱۲۱۷ ...
74	1218	37	Æ 169·8 ·84	Ditto ...	Ditto. Date ۱۲۱۸ ...
75	1219	37	Æ 169·7 ·84	Ditto ...	Ditto. Date ۱۲۱۹ ...
76	1220	37	Æ 169·5 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto. Date ۱۲۲۰ ...
77	...	14	Æ 174·1 ·77	Chatarpur	الله محمد شاه عالم باد شاه Sun flower after عالم ...
78	...	16	Æ 174·2 ·76	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 70 but crescent in س of جلوس	...	
Ditto, but comma in س of جلوس	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto ditto.	Ditto.	
Ditto ditto.	Ditto.	
Ditto ditto.	Ditto.	
Ditto ditto.	Ditto.	
سنه ۱۴ جلوس ضرب چترپور	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto, but regnal year 17 ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
79	1176	4	Æ 173·3 ·9	Maha-Indrapur (Bharatpur.)	الله محمد شاه عالم شـــاه از ۱۱۷۶ ظل حامیدین دان سکه زد بر هفت کشور
80	1185	14	Æ 172·9 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۸۵ ...
81	1186	14	Æ 173·1 89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۸۶
82	118–	15	Æ 172·6 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۸ –
83	1—	16	Æ 172 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱ —
84	1195	17/23	Æ 172·8 ·97	Muhammadabad. Benares ...	[الله] حامی دین شاه [عالم] ظل شاه عالم بادشاه ۱۱۹۵ سکه زد بر هفت کشور
85	1196	17/24	Æ 174·7 ·92	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۹۶ ...
86	1198	17/26	Æ 174 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۹۸ ...
87	1201	26	Æ 170·9 ·88	Ditto ...	[الله] حامی دین شاه [عالم] ظل ۱۲۰۱ کشور سکه زد بر هفت

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
مهه اندرپور ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۴ سنه	...	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۴ ...	...	
Ditto	...	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۵	...	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۶	...	
محمدآباد میمنت ۱۷ جلوس سنه مانوس ۲۳ ضرب بنارس	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{۱۷}{۲۳}$	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{۱۷}{۲۴}$	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۶	Ditto, in 1913.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
88	1202	26	Æ 172·6 ·88	Muhammadabad. Benares ...	As on No. 87, but date ۱۲۰۱
89	1203	26	Æ 171·7 ·88	Ditto ...	Inscription not fully deciphered. Date ۱۲۰۲
90	1204	26	Æ 170·9 ·88	Ditto ...	As on No. 88, but date ۱۲۰۳
91	1206	26	Æ 172·3 ·90	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۰۶ ...
92	1208	26	Æ 170·5 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۰۸ ...
93	1209	17/36	Æ 175·4 ·92	Ditto ...	As on No. 84, but date ۱۲۰۹
94	1209	26	Æ 171·8 ·88	Ditto ...	As on No. 92, but date ۱۲۰۹
95	1212	26	Æ 171·6 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۲
96	1212	17/39	Æ 173·8 ·95	Ditto ...	As on No. 94, but date ۱۲۱۲
97	1212	17/40	Æ 174·1 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto.
98	1213	17/41	Æ 173·8 ·94	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۳

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 87	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917	
Ditto	Ditto, in 1915	For use in Oudh, on authority of donor.
Ditto	Ditto, in 1913	
Ditto	Ditto	
Ditto	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۷/۴۹	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۹	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto	Ditto, in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۷/۴۹	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۷/۴۰	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۷/۴۱	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
99	1214	17/42	Æ 174·4 ·96	Muhammadabad. Benares.	As on No. 98, but date ۱۲۱۴
100	1215	17/43	Æ 174·7 .95	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۵
101	1216	26	Æ 169·7 ·83	Ditto ...	Ditto, as on No. 87, but date ۱۲۱۶
102	1216	17/44	Æ 174·5 ·91	Ditto ...	As on No. 101, but date ۱۲۱۶
103	1217	17/45	Æ 175·1 ·94	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۷
104	1218	26	Æ 172·4 ·88	Ditto ...	As on No. 102, but date ۱۲۱۸
105	1218	17/45	Æ 176·3 ·89	Ditto ...	As on No. 104, but date ۱۲۱۸
106	1218	17/46	Æ 173·5 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto.
107	1219	17/46	Æ 173·6 ·91	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۹
108	1220	17/48	Æ 174 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۰
109	1221	17/48	Æ 174·9 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۱

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 98, but regnal year ١٧/٢٢	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ١٧/٢٣	Ditto.	
As on No. 87 ...	Ditto, in 1913.	
As on No. 101, but regnal year ١٧/٢٢	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ١٧/٢٥	Ditto.	
As on No. 102 ...	Ditto, in 1913.	
As on No. 104 ...	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ١٧/٢٦	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ١٧/٢٨	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	

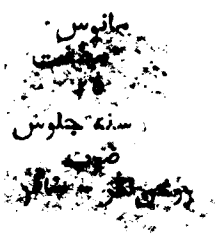
Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
110	1221	17/49	Æ 175·7 ·88	Muhammadabad. Benares.	As on No. 109.
111	1222	17/49	Æ 174·9 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۲
112	1224	17/49	Æ 174·1 ·91	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۴
113	1225	17/49	Æ 175·1 ·90	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۵
114	1226	17/49	Æ 175·1 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۶
115	1228	17/49	Æ 175 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۸
116	1229	26	Æ 173·1 ·85	Ditto ...	الله محمد یار سایه حامی دین شاه عالم فضل کشور ۱۲۲۹
117	1234	26	Æ 171·8 ·88	Ditto ...	As on No. 104 but date ۱۲۳۴

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 109, but regnal year $\frac{IV}{PY}$	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto, in 1913.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto	Ditto, in 1914.	
As on No. 104, but mint name doubtful.	Ditto, in 1915.	For use in Oudh, on authority of donor. Reading doubtful.
As on No. 104	Ditto, in 1918	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
118	...	23	Æ 172·2 ·90	Muhammadabad Benares.	حامی دین شاہ عالم فاضل کشور زد بر ہفت از سکہ
119	...	24	Æ 172·1 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
120	...	25	Æ 172·5 ·91	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
121	...	26	Æ 172·7 ·92	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
122	—7	33	Æ 172·1 ·85	Najibabad	As on No. 79, but date — ٧
123	12 -	30	Æ 171·7 ·90	?	Ditto, but date ١٢ —
124	...	...	Æ 169·4 ·90	?	شاہ عالم بادشاہ غازے

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 84, but regnal year ۴۳	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۴	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۵	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۶	Ditto.	
As on No. 79, but mint مجهب آباد and regnal year ۴۳	...	
Ditto, but mint بنارس (?) and regnal year ۴۰	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Possibly of mint Benares.
مانوس مبمنت جلوس ضرب	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915.	
۴ in س of جلوس		

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
125	...	...	Æ 171·2 ·84	?	. . . . شاه عالم . . . .
126	—8	25	Æ 171·6 ·90	Sagar. *Ravishnagar.*	الله محمد شاه عالم باد شاه سایه فضل حامی دین ۸ – . . . . .
127	...	27	Æ 171·1 ·84	Ditto ...	Ditto, but no date ...
128		28	Æ 171·1 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but no date...
129	122—	5	Æ 180·5 ·87	Ahmadabad (?)	۱۲۲ شاه عالم — بادشاه . . .

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
مانوس مهمنت جلوس ضرب . . . Cross in س of جلوس	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915.	
	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۷	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۸	Ditto.	
مانوس مهمنت ۵ سنهٔ جلوس	Presented by the B. B. R. A. S. in 1916.	Attributed to Akbar II by donor.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					XVI—MUHAMMAD A.H. 1221—1253
1	122—	1—	Æ 180·1 ·81	Ahmadabad	۱۲۲۰ اکبر شاہ بادشاہ غاز ک سکہ مبار
2	12—	...	Æ 179·3 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۰
3	12—	11	Æ 180·7 ·87	Ditto ...	Ditto.
4	1—	...	Æ 179·3 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date
5	1270	33	Æ 171 83	Orchha ...	Inscription not deciphered.
6	1226	5	Æ 175·4 ·75	Shahjahan-abad.	شاہ اکبر شا فلوس ۲۶ —
7	1233	12	Æ 178·1 ·79	Ditto	Ditto, but date — ۳۳

Reverse.	Provenance	Reference and remarks.
AKBAR II. **A.D. 1806—1837.**		
مانوس میمنت ۱۰ سنهٔ جلوس ضرب احمدآباد	Presented by the B. B. R. A. S. in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year missing.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year 11 (?)	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year missing.	Ditto.	
Inscription not deciphered.	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1916.	Mint on authority of donor.
آباد جهان شاه ضرب ۵ S	Presented by the Archæological Survey of India in 1917.	Inscription fragmentary. No. 2512 I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۲	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight, and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					AFSHARIS.
1	1156	...	Æ 177·3 ·95	Ispahan ...	Undeciphered Persian inscription.
					SHAH
2	...	...	Æ 178·5 ·9	Mashad Makaddus.	Undeciphered Persian inscription in a circle.
					DURRANIS
3	1166	5	Æ 176·8 ·83	Multan ...	... احمد بادشاه بر سکم ۵ زر ۱۱۶۶

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
NADIR SHAH.		
In a small circle with a broad plain area outside. صوبهای دارالسلطنه ضرب ۱۱۵۱	Found in Larkhana district (Sind) and presented by the Bombay Government in 1912.	
RUKH.		
In a small circle with a broad plain area outside. مقدس مشد ضرب	Found in Larkhana district (Sind) and presented by the Bombay Government in 1912.	
AHMAD SHAH.		
مانوس میمنت سنه ۵ جلوس ضرب ملتان	Ditto ...	Inscription on obverse not fully deciphered.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					SECTION III—EAST INDIA
19	1172	6	Æ 178·1 1.1	Arkat	۱۱۷۲ عزیز الدین عالمگیر ے بادشاہ غاز سکہ مبارک
20	1172	6	Æ 89·9 ·83	Ditto ..	Ditto
21	1172	6	Æ 89·9 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto
22	1172	6	Æ 180·7 1·04	Ditto ...	Ditto
23	1207	26	Æ 171·8 ·85	Muhammadabad, Benares.	الله محمد شاه عالم بادشاه سکہ ۱۲۰۷ زد حا دین فضل کشور
24	1211	26	Æ 172·5 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۱
25	1213	26	Æ 171 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۳
26	1214	26	Æ 171·8 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۴
27	1217	26	Æ 172 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۷

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
COMPANY.		
مانوس میمنت ٦ سنه جلوس ضرب ارکات	Presented by the Government of Madras in 1910.	Milling between plain borders.
Ditto	Ditto	Half rupee. Straight milling.
Ditto	Ditto	Half-rupee. Milling between plain borders.
Ditto	Ditto	Straight milling.
محمدآباد میمنت جلوس سنه ٢٦ ضرب بنارس	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1912.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight, and size	Mint.	Obverse.
28	1219	26	Æ 171·8 ·85	Muhammadabad Benares.	As on No. 23, but date ۱۲۱۹
29	1220	26	Æ 172 ·83	Ditto	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۰
30	1221	26	Æ 172·2 ·83	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۱
31	1222	26	Æ 171·8 ·91	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۲
32	1223	26	Æ 172·5 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۳
33	1224	26	Æ 171·5 .86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۴
34	1225	26	Æ 171·3 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۵
35	1226	26	Æ 171·7 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۶
36	1227	26	Æ 172·1 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۷
37	1228	26	Æ 171·3 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۸

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 23	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1912.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but spray to right of ۲۶	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ..	Ditto.	
Ditto, but trefoil to right of ۲۶	Ditto.	
Ditto, but spray to right of ۲۶	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but trefoil to right of ۲۶	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
38	1228	26	Æ 171·6 ·83	Muhammad-abad, Benares.	As on No 23, but date ۱۲۲۸
39	1232	26	Æ 170·8 ·83	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۳۲
40	1233	26	Æ 171·7 ·83	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۳۳
41	...	26	Æ 171·9 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but no date ...
42	1226	17/49	Æ 174·5 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۶
43	...	...	Æ 184 ·71	Surat	شاه عالم بادشاه غازي
44	...	46	Æ 177·5 ·73	Ditto ...	Fragmentary ...

SECTION V.—
PROBABLY OF SAYAJI

4	123—	24	Æ 176·8 ·85	...	۱۲۳ بادشاه غاز . . . .
5	125—	38	Æ 88·7 ·65	...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۵- ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 23, but spray to right of ۴۶	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910.	
Ditto, but trefoil to right of ۴۶	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1912.	
Ditto, but spray to right of ۴۶	Ditto.	
Ditto, but trefoil to right of ۴۶	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{۱۷}{۴۹}$	Presented by the Government of Behar and Orissa in 1912.	No. 2421 I.M.C.
1825 جلوس English figures on raised label	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1909.	
Fragmentary ...	Ditto.	

BARODA STATE.

RAO GAIKWAR.

مانوس میمنت سنه ۴۴ جلوس In the middle, a sword. To the right, 'Sa' in Nagri.	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	
Ditto, but fragmentary, and regnal year ۳۸	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint	Obverse.
					SECTION IX.—NATIVE STATES
4	...	...	Æ 172·2 ·78	...	Fragmentary Persian legend.
5	1245	...	Æ 172·2 ·73	...	Fragmentary Persian legend. Also '*go*' in Nagri.
6	..	..	Æ 170·8 ·77	...	Fragmentary Persian legend.
7	...	...	Æ 170 ·68	...	Ditto ...
8	...	...	Æ 169·6 ·7	...	Ditto ...
9	1211	38	Æ 173·3 ·8	...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۱
10	1243	...	Æ 173·3 ·87	...	Ditto, but date 1243 in Marathi figures.
11	...	...	Æ 35·1 ·52	...	Fragmentary Persian legend.
12	...	29	Æ 172 ·82	....	شاه عالم بادشاه

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
UNASSIGNED COINS.		
Fragmentary Persian legend and symbol of *Ankush*.	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1909.	
Fragmentary Persian legend and date ۱۱۲۵	Ditto ...	Perhaps of Chitor.
Fragmentary legend and date 1819 in English figures.	Ditto.	
Fragmentary legend ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۸	...	
Ditto, but no regnal year.	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1909.	Perhaps of the "Peishwas."
Fragmentary Persian legend with English letter P.	Presented by the Madras Government in 1910.	
Fragmentary Persian legend with regnal year ۴۹	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1912.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
13	...	24	Æ 172·6 ·85	...	شاه عالم باد شاه
14	...	...	Æ 174·3 ·8	...	شاه عالم بادشاه غازے سکه مبارک
15	...	...	Æ 9·3 ·4		In a circle of dots احمد ملک السلطان
16	...	...	Æ 174 ·82	...	Fragmentary Persian legend.
17	...	...	Æ 172·9 ·85	...	Ditto

SECTION X.—COINS

7	1885 actual year [18]95.	...	Æ 170·8 ·91	Sri (Amritsar).	شاه نانک صاحب ۹۵ فتح تیغ گوربند سنگهه ظل سکه زد هر دو عالم ساخت

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
مانوس میمنت ۲۴ جلوس ضرب	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1912.	
مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضرب	Ditto.	
In a circle of dots السلطان العادل	Presented by the Madras Government in 1913.	
Fragmentary Persian legend...	Presented by the B.B. R.A.S. in 1915.	
Ditto, with spray and other symbols.	Ditto.	

QF THE SIKHS.

سری ۱۸۸۵ ضرب تخت leaf بخت اکال میمنت جلوس	...	*Vide* No. 6 of the Catalogue.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					SECTION XI.—
1	...	...	Æ 172·6 ·78	...	Sun-face, surrounded by Nagri inscription.
2	1290	...	Æ 85·7 ·56	...	Sun-face, surrounded by fragmentry Persian inscription and date ۱۲۹۰
3	...	...	Æ 42·8 ·43	...	Ditto, but no date ...
4	...	...	Æ 21·3 ·30	...	Ditto ...
5	..	...	Æ 170·2 1·14	...	Bust, surrounded by Nagri inscription.
					SECTION XII.
					I.—GHAZIU-D-DIN
1	1234	26	Æ 171·3 1·04	Lucknow...	باد اله محمد حامي دين شاه عالم فضل سيل ۱۲۳۴ كشور بر هفت كه زد
2	1235	Ahd	Æ 167·8 1·01	Ditto ...	از فضل ذو المنن رب غازى الدين حيدر عالى ۱۲۳۵ نسب شاه زمن كه زد بر سيم و زر

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
INDORE STATE.		
In wreath ...	...	
شاه غازی سکه مبارک اندور		
Fragmentary Persian inscription.	...	
Ditto ...	...	
Ditto ...	...	
Rampant horse and bull with sun-face, etc. Inscription in Nagri, and below in English, *Indore.*	...	
KINGS OF OUDH.		
HAIDAR—A.H. 1234—1243 ; A.D. 1819—1827.		
Arms of Oudh: two fishes facing one another enclose سنه ۱۲۳۴, and support a *kitar*, surmounted by a crown; a tiger on each side with head turned outwards, holding a flag, as supporters. Above arms دار الامارة لکهنؤ مومنت *To right* جلوس *To left* مانوس *Beneath* ضرب صوبه اوده	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1912.	No. 1 at page 257, Vol. VIII, No. 6, Numismatic Supplement of the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
Ditto, but سنه احد	Ditto ...	Ditto, No. 2

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					GHAZIU-D-DIN
3	1236	2	Æ 172 1·05	Lucknow...	As on No. 2, but date ١٢٣٦
4	1237	3	Æ 171·9 1·02	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١٢٣٧
5	1238	4	Æ 171·4 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١٢٣٨
6	1239	5	Æ 171·7 ·98	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١٢٣٩
7	1241	7	Æ 169·7 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١٢٤١ ...
8	1242	8	Æ 170·6 ·89	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ...
9	1234	26	Æ 182·8 ·91	Ditto ...	As on No. 1 ...
10	1235	Ahd.	Æ 180·4 ·9	Ditto ...	As on No. 2 ...
11	1236	2	Æ 183·5 ·88	Ditto ...	As on No. 3 ..
12	1237	3	Æ 184·6 ·87	Ditto ...	As on No. 4, ...
13	1238	4	Æ 179·8 ·92	Ditto ...	As on No. 5 ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
HAIDAR—*(concluded).*		
As on No. 1, but دار السلطنت لکهنؤ and سنة ۴	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1912.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴	Ditto, in 1912.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۵	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۷	Ditto, in 1916.	Inscription only partly visible, as die too large for coin.
Ditto, but regnal year ۸	Ditto.	
As on No. 1.	Ditto ...	Execution very rough. Much of inscription cut away and ornaments missing.
As on No. 2.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
As on No. 3.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
As on No. 4.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
As on No. 5.	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					II.—NASIRU-D-DIN A.H. 1243-1253;
1	1243	Ahd	Æ 171·2 ·99	Lucknow ...	In a circle of dots ... الله جاه سـ ـلیمان مرتبه شاه جهان سـ ـ ۲۲ ۱۲۴۳ زده ظفر هم بوهر سکه شا
2	1244	2	Æ 172·7 1·01	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۴۴
3	1248	5	Æ 170·9 ·9	Ditto ..	بادشاه حیـ ـدر مهدی نصیرالدین ۱۲۴۸ ـمـ از فضل حق ظل اله نا سـ ـکه زد بر نظم و زر
4	1249	6	Æ 169·1 ·9	Ditto ...	As on No. 3, but date ۱۲۴۹ over نصیر
5	1251	8	Æ 171·2 ·93	Ditto ...	In a border of rays, as on No. 3, but date ۱۲۵۱
6	1252	9	Æ 172·2 ·92	Ditto ...	Ditto, but border missing, and date.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
HAIDAR, A. D. 1827—1837.		
Arms as on No. 1 of Ghaziu-d-din. *Above* دار السلطنت لکهنؤ میمنت *To left* مانوس *To right* جلوس *Beneath* ضرب صوبه اودهٔ *In middle of arms* سنه احد	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	No. 17 of paper referred to under Ghazi-ud-din above.
Ditto, but regnal year ۴	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۵	Ditto in 1915	No. 20 of paper referred to above.
As on No. 3, but regnal year ۶	Ditto, in 1916.	
Arms.—Supporters, two tigers holding pennants as before, but the two fishes enclose *katah* instead of the regnal year. Crown instead of *katah* above fish, and umbrella surmounts crown. Inscription in one line round the arms. ضرب صوبه اودهٔ دار السلطنت لکهنؤ سنه ۸ جلوس میمنت مانوس The whole enclosed in a border of rays.	Ditto ...	No. 25 of paper referred to above.
Ditto, but border missing and regnal year ۹	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					NASIRU-D-DIN.
7	1243	Ahd.	Æ 182·8 ·84	Lucknow...	As on No. 1 ... ...
8	1244	Ahd.	Æ 183·9 ·83	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ١٢٤٣
9	1244	2	185 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ...
10	1245	3	Æ 188 ·89	Ditto ...	As on No. 4, but date ١٢٤٥
11	1246	3	Æ 851·8 ·93	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١٢٤٦ ...
12	1246	4	Æ 185·7 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
13	1247	5	Æ 184·4 ·98	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ١٢٤٧ ..
14	1248	5	Æ 185·1 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١٢٤٨ ...
15	1249	6	Æ 186·7 ·8	Ditto ...	As on No. 3, but date ١٢٤٩
16	1250	7	Æ 185·3 ·82	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١٢٥٠ ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
HAIDAR—*(concluded)*.		
As on No. 1 ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	Execution very rough. Much of inscription cut away and ornaments missing.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year ٢ ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year ٣ ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year ٣ ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year ٥ ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year ٩ ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
As on No. 5, but regnal year ٧	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
					III.—MUHAMMAD A.H. 1253—1258;
1	1253	Ahd.	Æ 172·2 ·95	Lucknow ...	In rayed circle ... سکه زمان شاه درجهان محمدعلی باد ۱۲۵۳ سنه زد بجود و کرم
2	1253	Ahd.	Æ 172·1 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
3	1254	Ahd.	Æ 171·7 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۵۴
4	1254	2	Æ 171·6 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
5	1254	2	Æ 172·6 ·91	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
6	1255	2	Æ 171·9 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۵۵
7	1255	2	Æ 172 ·98	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date below سکه
8	1255	3	Æ 171·6 1·05	Ditto ...	As on No. 6 ...
9	1256	3	Æ 171·8 ·96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۵۶

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
'ALI SHAH.		
A.D. 1837—1842.		
Arms as follows :—In centre, one fish surmounted by figure 1; supporters, two women with hands supporting crown and standing in a scroll. Inscription reading round arms. ضرب صوبہ اودہ بوقت السلطنت لکھنؤ سنہ احد جلوس میمنت مانوس	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 34 of paper referred to under Ghaziu-d-din above.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Appears to be duplicate with slight variations.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲, and no figure on top of fish.	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Appears to be duplicate with slight variations.
Ditto ...	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Serial No	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					MUHAMMAD 'ALI
10	1256	4	Æ 172·1 ·95	Lucknow...	As on No. 9 ...
11	1257	4	Æ 171·4 ·97	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۵۷
12	1257	5	Æ 171·8 ·95	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
					IV.—AMJAD 'ALI A. H. 1258—1263,
1	1258	Ahd.	Æ 171·7 ·95	Lucknow...	In rayed circle شاه زمن عالم پناه ع / بتائید اله ظل حق امجد ۱۲۵۸ / درجهان زد سکه شا
2	1258	Ahd.	Æ 171·8 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
3	1259	Ahd.	Æ 171·9 ·93	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۵۹
4	1259	2	Æ 171·7 ·93	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
5	1260	2	Æ 171·8 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۶۰
6	1260	3	Æ 172·2 ·97	Dit to ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH—(*concluded*).		
As on No. 4, but regnal year ۴ and ملکه instead of صوبه in inscription.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 38 of paper referred to above.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۵	Ditto, in 1916.	
SHAH. A.D. 1842—1847.		
In rayed circle. *Arms* as follows:—Fish, surmounted by crown, surmounted by umbrella—two curved swords enclosing the whole. Inscription round arms. ضرب ملک اودھ بیت السلطنت لکھنؤ سنہ احد جلوس میمنت مانوس	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 42 of paper referred to under Ghaziu-d-din above.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Shows slight variations from No. 1.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					AMJAD 'ALI
7	1261	3	Æ 171·9 ·98	Lucknow...	As on No. 5, but date ۱۲۶۱
8	1261	4	Æ 171 ·92	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
9	1262	4	Æ 171·4 .92	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۶۲
10	1262	5	Æ 172·2 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
11	1263	5	Æ 171·5 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۶۳
					V.—WAJID 'ALI A.H. 1263—1272;
1	1263	Ahd.	Æ 171·6 ·97	Lucknow ...	In rayed circle سلطان عالم بادشاه ع تائید الله ظل حق واجد ۱۲۶۳ فضـــــــــل سکه زد بر سیم زر از
2	1264	Ahd.	Æ 171·8 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۶۴
3	1264	2	Æ 171·8 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH—*(concluded)*.		
As in No. 6 ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۵	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
SHAH. A.D. 1847—1856.		
Arms:—Two mermaids holding clubs outwards and pennants inwards; between staffs of pennants a shield, or boss in centre; above shield, crown surmounted by an umbrella, a parrot perching on umbrella; below, two swords and crossed clubs, a scroll beneath all. Around arms: ضرب ملک اودھ بیت السلطنت لکھنؤ سنہ احد جلوس میمنت مانوس	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 48 of paper referred to under Ghaziu-d-din above.
Ditto, in rayed circle ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					WAJID 'ALI
4	1265	2	Æ 171·7 ·89	Lucknow...	As on No. 1, but date ١٢٦٥
5	1265	3	Æ 171·9 ·94	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
6	1266	3	Æ 171·6 1·01	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١٢٦٦
7	1266	4	Æ 171·6 1·01	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
8	1267	4	Æ 171·7 1·01	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١٢٦٧
9	1267	5	Æ 171·5 ·97	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
10	1268	5	Æ 172 ·96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١٢٦٨
11	1269	6	Æ 171·6 1·01	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١٢٦٩

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH—*(continued)*.		
As on No. 3 ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳	Ditto.	
Ditto ..	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but inscription ضرب بیت السلطنت لکھنؤ ملک اودھ اختر نگر سنہ ۵ جلوس میمنت مانوس	Ditto ...	No. 50 of paper referred to above.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۶	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year. Hijra.	Year. Regnal.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
					WAJID 'ALI
12	1269	7	Æ 171·4 1·02	Lucknow..	As on No. 11 ...
13	1270	7	Æ 171·6 ·92	Ditto ...	Ditto but date ١٢٧٠
14	1270	8	Æ 171·4 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
15	1271	8	Æ 171·2 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١٢٧١
16	1271	9	Æ 170·9 ·94	Ditto ...	Ditto
17	1272	9	Æ 171·6 1·05	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١٢٧٢
18	1272	10	Æ 171·2 1·05	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH—*(concluded)*.		
As on No 9, but regnal year ٧	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٨	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٩	Ditto.	
Ditto ..	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ١٠	Ditto.	

PART V

RECENT AND MISCELLANEOUS COINS.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				ARA
				EARLY THIN COINS—
				YARIK
1	...	Æ 108·8 1·09		Recumbent humped bull, *l.* Above, Nagri legend *Yarikriya.*
				LATE THICK COINS—
				MAHA SAMADA RAJA—
2	1144 =1782 A. D.	Æ 158·3 1·08		Four line legend in a form of Pali character. (1) 1144 (2) *Shivenan Sakheng,* (3) *Maha Sama,* (4) *da Raja*—Lord of the golden palace, *Maha Samada Raja,* The date=1782 A.D.
3–6		Æ 151·8, 155, 157·2, 155·8. 1·05, 1·05, 1·11, 1·08.		Undeciphered inscription of similar character to the above.
				MISCELLANEOUS
				VEN-
1	...	Æ 52·3 ·79		Inscription in Roman characters (not fully deciphered) surrounding two upright figures.
				TURKEY (OTTOMAN
				SULEYMAN
2	926	Æ 52·3 ·75	Misar (Cairo)	Arabic inscription not deciphered.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
KAN.		
EIGHTH TO TENTH CENTURIES.		
RITA.		
Trident, with garlands hanging from it: Sun and moon above.	Presented by the Government of Burma in 1910.	
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.		
LAST KING OF ARAKAN, 1782—84 A.D.		
Four line legend exactly as on obverse.	Presented by the Government of Burma in 1910.	I.M.C., Vol. I., page 332.
Ditto	Ditto.	
COINS.		
ICE.		
Inscription in Roman characters surrounding upright figure.	Presented by the B.B.R.A.S. in 1913. Found in the Ratnagiri district.	Venetian gold ducat.
EMPIRE).		
BIN SELIM.		
Arabic inscription not deciphered.	Presented by the B.B.R.A.S.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
				TURKEY OTTOMAN
				MURAD III.—
3	982	Æ 52·3 ·87	Misar (Cairo)	Arabic inscription not deciphered in double circle.
4	?	Æ 58·5 ·76	?	Arabic inscription not deciphered.
				FRENCH EAST
5	— R.Y. 5.	Æ 174·7 ·95	Arkat ...	شاه بهادر بادشاه غازي
6	1750	Æ 35·6 ·6	...	Arabic inscription not deciphered.
7	1751	Æ 35·3 ·55	...	Ditto ...
				ROMAN
8	?	Æ 65 ·75	...	Bust with undeciphered Roman inscription.
9	?	Æ 56·4 ·78	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
EMPIRE—*(concluded)*.		
BIN SELIM.		
Arabic inscription not deciphered in double circle.	Presented by the B.B.R.A.S.	
Arabic inscription not deciphered.	Presented by the Superintendent of the Government Museum, Madras.	
INDIA COMPANY.		
مانوس میمنت سنه ۵ جلوس ضرب ارکات	Presented by the B.B.R.A.S. in 1913.	
Arabic inscription not deciphered with date ۱۷۵۰ and Roman letter P.	Presented by the Superintendent of the Government Museum, Madras.	
Ditto, but date ۱۷۵۱ ...	Ditto.	
COINS.		
Seated figure with undeciphered Roman inscription.	Presented by the Superintendent of the Government Museum, Madras.	Roman denarius of Augustus.
Two upright figures with undeciphered Roman inscription.	Ditto ...	Roman denarius of Tiburius.

INDEX TO PLATES.

PLATE I.

Bengal Governors and Kings.

		Catalogue No.	Page.
1.	Shamsu-d-din Firoz Shah	1/13	... 102
2.	Jalalu-d-din Mahmud	1/32	... 106
3.	Fakhru-d-din Mubarak Shah	2/39	... 118
4.	Shamsu-d-din Ilias Shah	2/64	... 126
5.	Shamsu-d-din Ilias Shah	2/89	... 132
6.	Sikandar Shah	2/112	... 138
7.	Shamsu-d-din Yusuf Shah	2/121	... 144
8.	Shamsu-d-din Yusuf Shah	2/126	... 144
9.	Jalalu-d-din Fath Shah	2/129	... 146
10.	Saifu-d-din Firoz Shah	2/130	... 146

PLATE II.

Bengal Kings—*concluded.*

		Catalogue. No.	Page.
1.	'Alau-d-din Husein Shah	6/2	.. 148
2.	Nasiru-d-din Nasrat Shah	17	... 158
3.	Nasiru-d-din Nasrat Shah	18	... 158
4.	Nasiru-d-din Nasrat Shah	20	.. 158

PLATE II—*(concluded).*

Ahom Kings of Assam.

5. Suklenmung—Mohur in Ahom characters from Mr. A. W. Botham's collection.

Obverse.	Reverse.
Çāō phā	*Kāō*
Suklenmung	*bay phā*
pin cān	*Tārā*
tākni	*hēu cu.*
plekni	
(" *Simha*" l).	

Year 15 = 1543 A.D.

	Catalogue No.	Page.
6. Supatpha or Gadadhara Simha—Rupee in Ahom characters.	3	... 168

7. Sunengpha or Pramatta Simha—Rupee in Ahom characters from Mr. A. W. Botham's collection.

Obverse.	Reverse.
Cāō Su-	*Kāō bay*
-nengphā pin-	*phā Lengdun*
-khun lākni	*hēu cu*
kātkeo.	(" *Simha*" l.)

Year 36=1744 A.D.

	Catalogue No.	Page.
8. Sutamla or Jayadhvaja Simha. Rupee in Sanskrit characters.	$\frac{0}{2}$	... 168

9. Supungmung or Chakradhvaja Simha. Rupee in Sanskrit characters. No. 1 at page 142 of original Catalogue.

10. Rudra Simha. Rupee in Bengali characters from Mr. R. Friel's collection.

Obverse.	Reverse.
Sri Srimat	*Sri Sri Hara*
Saumaresvara (e)-	*Gauri pada ju-*
-d-ba Rudra Simha-	*-gala kamala*
sya Sake 1619.	*madhukar.*
Simha and deer facing	
r. below.	

PLATE III.

Koch Kings. Western Kingdom.

1. Nara Narayan. Rupee from Mr. A. W. Botham's collection.

Obverse.	Reverse.
Sri Sri	*Sri Sri*
Malub Nara-	*Hara charana*
-yana Bhupal-	*kamala madhu*
-asya Sake	*karasya.*
1477.	

2. Nara Narayan. Rupee from Mr. A. W. Botham's collection.

Obverse.	Reverse.
Sri Sri	*Sri Sri*
Mallab Nara-	*Siba charana*
-yanasya Sake	*kamala madhu*
1477.	*karasya.*

		Catalogue No.	Page.
3. Lakshmi Narayan.	Half rupee ...	$\frac{1}{1}$	... 210

4. Prana Narayan. Half rupee. No. 2 at page 200 of original Catalogue.

Koch Kings. Eastern Kingdom.

	Catalogue No.	Page.
5. Raghu Deva	1	... 210

6. Parikshit Narayan. Rupee from Mr. A. W. Botham's collection.

Obverse.	Reverse.
Sri Sri	*Sri Sri*
Parikshit Na-	*Hara Gauri*
-rayana Bhupa-	*charana kama-*
-lasya Sake	*-la madhuka-*
1525.	*-rasya.*

Kachari Kings.

	Catalogue No.	Page.
7. Jaso Narayan	1	... 216
8. Jaso Narayan	5	... 218
9. Partap Narayan	1	... 218

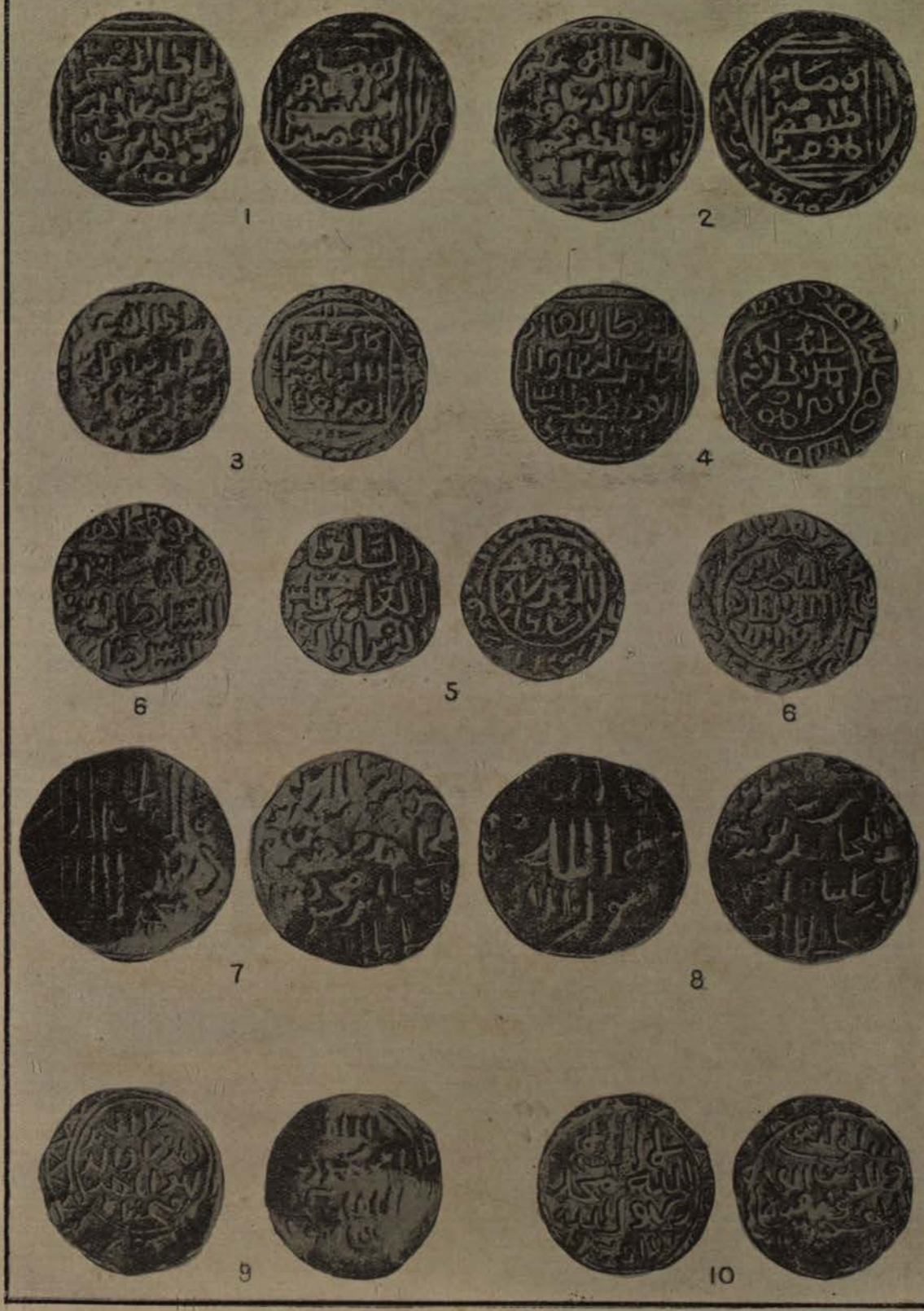


Photo.-Mechl. Dept., Thomason College, Roorkee.

BENGAL

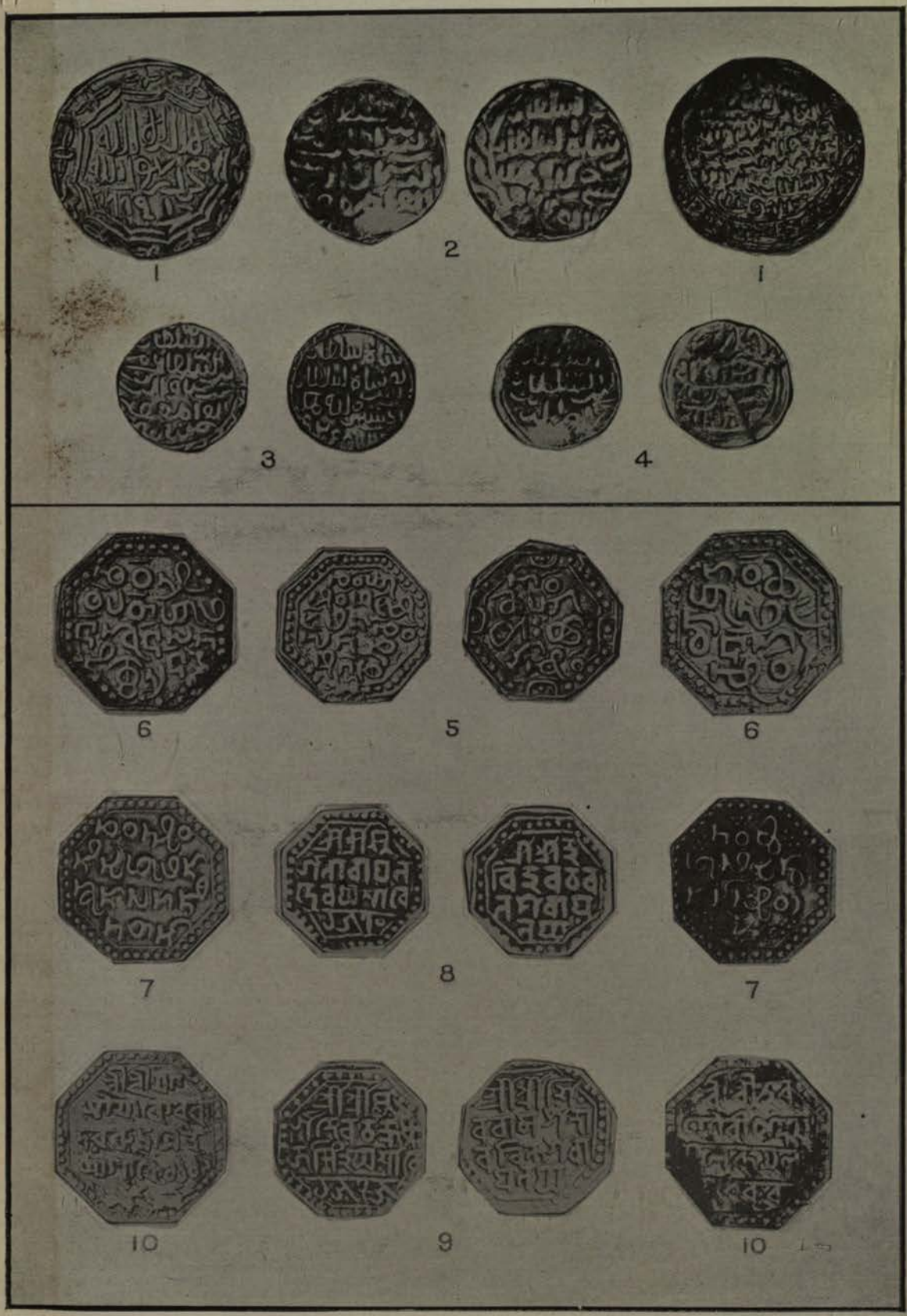
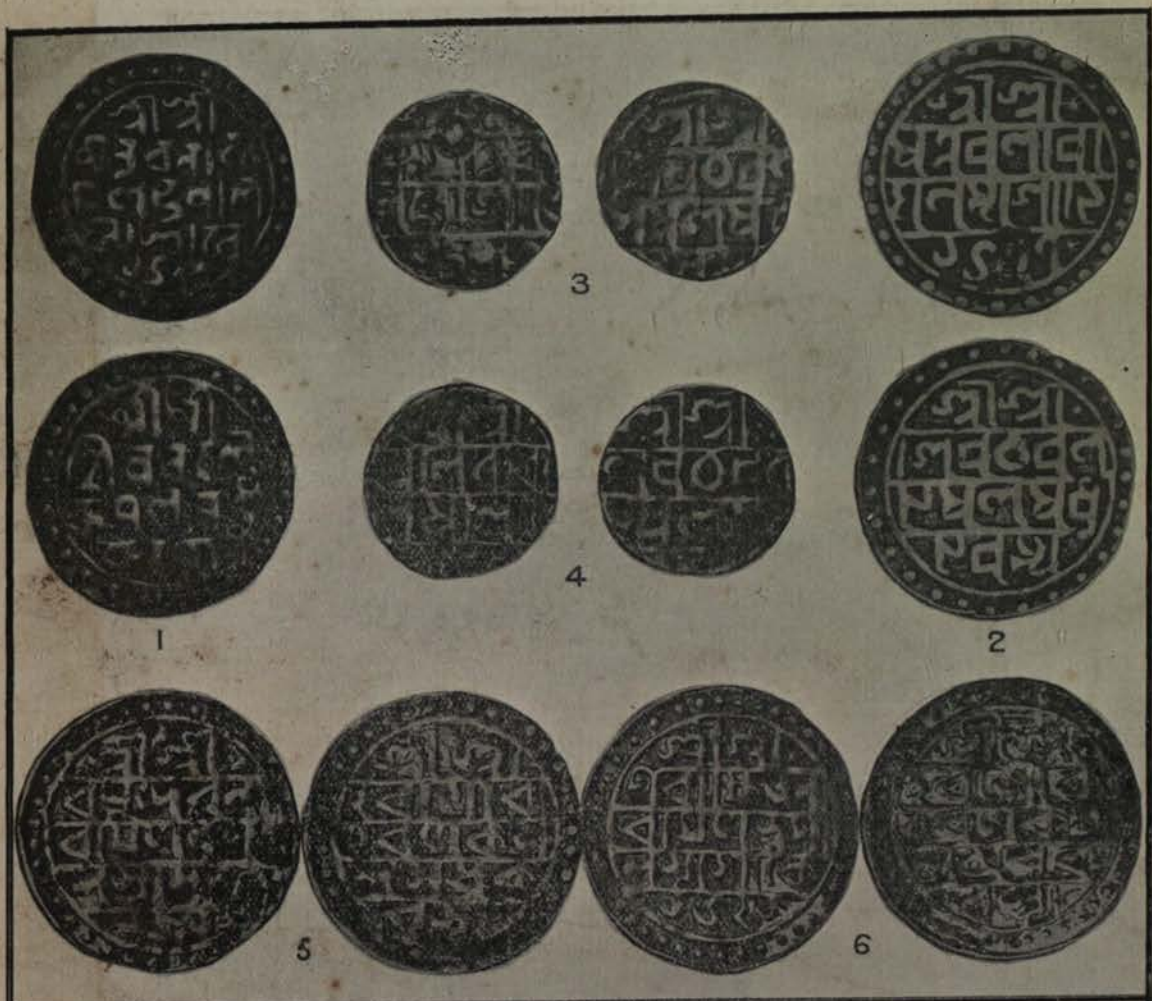


Photo.-Mechl. Dept., Thomason College, Roorkee.

BENGAL—AHOM KINGS.



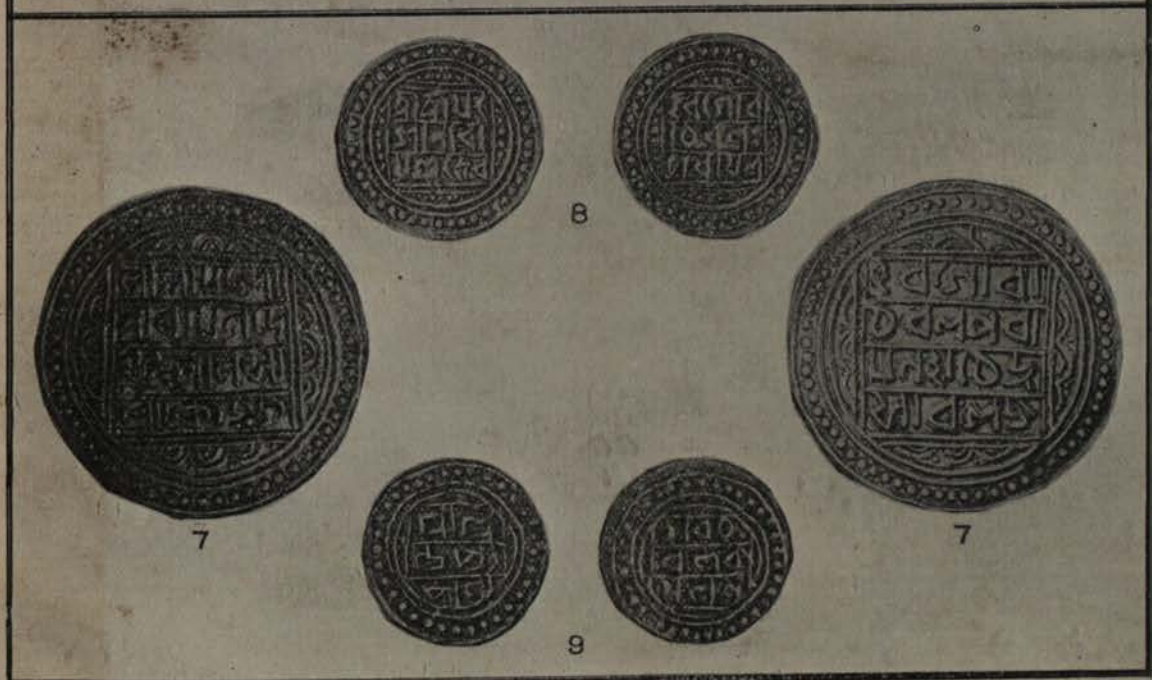


Photo.-Mechl. Dept., Thomason College, Roorkee.

KOCH—KACHARI

Digitized with financial assistance from
Hermès India
a project facilitated by the Rotary Club of Bombay
on 10 August, 2018

SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

CATALOGUE

OF THE

PROVINCIAL CABINET OF COINS,

ASSAM.

BY

A. W. BOTHAM, C.I.E., C.S.

AND

R. FRIEL, C.S.



PRINTED AT [illegible]

Price Rs. 12=£1.